# SCHOOL DISTRICT OF

# EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP

Egg Harbor Township Board of Education Egg Harbor Township, New Jersey

> Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | INTRODUCTORY SECTION  | Page  |
|---|---|-------|
|   | Letter of Transmittal   | 1-5   |
|   | Organizational Chart  | 6     |
|   | Roster of Officials   | 7     |
|   | Consultants and Advisors  | 8     |
|   | FINANCIAL SECTION   |       |
|   | Independent Auditor's Report  | 9-11  |
|   | Required Supplementary Information - Part I                           |       |
|   | Management's Discussion and Analysis                                  | 12-21 |
|   | Basic Financial Statements  |       |
| Α | District-wide Financial Statements:                                   |       |
|   | A-1 Statement of Net Position   | 22    |
|   | A-2 Statement of Activities   | 23    |
| В | Fund Financial Statement  |       |
|   | Governmental Funds:   |       |
|   | B-1 Balance Sheet   | 24    |
|   | B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 25    |
|   | B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and    |       |
|   | Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement       |       |
|   | of Activities   | 26    |
|   | Proprietary Funds:  |       |
|   | B-4 Statement of Net Position   | 27    |
|   | B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position      | 28    |
|   | B-6 Statement of Cash Flows   | 29    |
|   | Fiduciary Funds:  |       |
|   | B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position                               | 30    |
|   | B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position                    | 31    |
|   | Notes to the Financial Statements                                     | 32-61 |

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)**

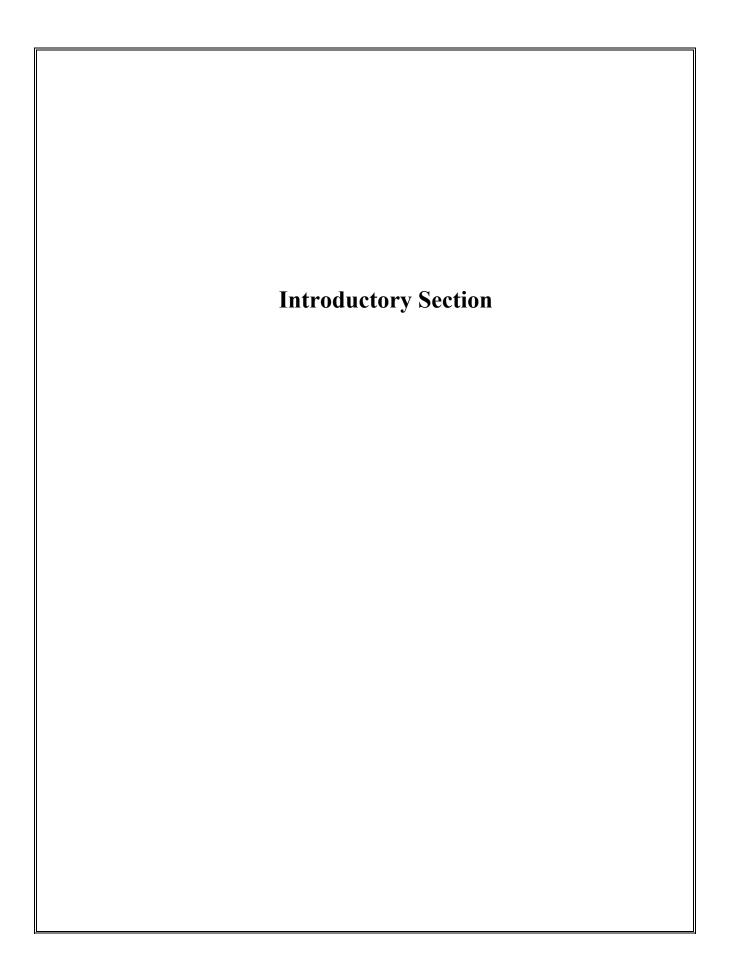
|     | Required Supplemental Information - Part II   | Page  |
|-----|---|-------|
| С   | Budgetary Comparison Schedules  |       |
|     | C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund  | 62-73 |
|     | C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes  |       |
|     | in Fund Balance - Budget to Actual  | N/A   |
|     | C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual  | N/A   |
|     | C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund  | 74-75 |
|     | Notes to the Required Supplementary Information   |       |
|     | C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation   | 76    |
|     | Required Supplementary Information - Part III   |       |
| L   | Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)  |       |
|     | L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension   |       |
|     | Liability (PERS)  | 77    |
|     | L-2 Schedule of District Contributions (PERS)   | 78    |
|     | L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension   |       |
|     | Liability (TPAF)  | 79    |
| M   | Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB (GASB 75)  |       |
| ivi | M-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net   |       |
|     | OPEB Liability - PERS & TPAF  | 80    |
|     | Other Supplementary Information   |       |
| D   | School Based Budget Schedules   |       |
| _   | D-1 Combining Balance Sheet   | N/A   |
|     | D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures  |       |
|     | Allocated by Resource Type - Actual   | N/A   |
|     | D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended   |       |
|     | Expenditures - Budget and Actual  | N/A   |
| E   | Special Revenue Fund:   |       |
|     | E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and  |       |
|     | Expenditures Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis   | 81-83 |
|     | E-2 Preschool Education aid Schedule of   |       |
|     | Expenditures - Budgetary Basis  | N/A   |
| F   | Capital Projects Fund:  |       |
|     | F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures  | 84    |
|     | F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes   |       |
|     | in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis   | 85    |
|     | F-2a -  |       |
|     | <ul><li>F-2b Schedules of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance,<br/>and Project Status - Budgetary Basis</li></ul> | 86-87 |
| G   | Proprietary Funds   |       |
|     | Enterprise Fund:  |       |
|     | G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position   | N/A   |
|     | G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and  |       |
|     | Changes in Fund Net Position  | N/A   |
|     | G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows   | N/A   |
|     | -   |       |

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)**

|   |              |   | Page    |
|---|--------------|---|---------|
|   | Intorna      | al Service Fund:  |         |
|   | G-4          | Combining Statement of Net Position                           | N/A     |
|   | G-4<br>G-5   | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and                | IV/A    |
|   | 0-3          | Changes in Fund Net Position                                  | N/A     |
|   | G-6          | Combining Statement of Cash Flows                             | N/A     |
| Н | Fiducia      | ary Funds:  |         |
|   | H-1          | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position                 | 88      |
|   | H-2          | Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position      | 89      |
|   | H-3          | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and         |         |
|   |              | Disbursements   | 90      |
|   | H-4          | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and                  |         |
|   |              | Disbursements   | 91-92   |
| 1 | Long-T       | Ferm Debt:  |         |
|   | I-1          | Schedule of Serial Bonds                                      | 93      |
|   | I <b>-</b> 2 | Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases                  | 94      |
|   | I-3          | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule               | 95      |
|   |              | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)                               |         |
|   | Introdu      | uction to the Statistical Section                             |         |
|   | Financ       | cial Trends   |         |
|   | J-1          | Net Position by Component                                     | 96      |
|   | J-2          | Changes in Net Position                                       | 97-99   |
|   | J-3          | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds                            | 100     |
|   | J-4          | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds                 | 101-102 |
|   | J-5          | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source                    | 103     |
|   | Reven        | nue Capacity  |         |
|   | J-6          | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 104     |
|   | J-7          | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates                     | 105     |
|   | J-8          | Principal Property Taxpayers                                  | 106     |
|   | J-9          | Property Tax Levies and Collections                           | 107     |
|   | Debt 0       | Capacity  |         |
|   |              | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                            | 108     |
|   |              | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding                     | 109     |
|   |              | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt           | 110     |
|   |              | Legal Debt Margin Information                                 | 111     |
|   |              |   |         |

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)**

|        |  | Page    |
|--------|--|---------|
|        | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) - continued                    |         |
| Demog  | graphic and Economic Information                               |         |
| J-14   | Demographic and Economic Statistics                            | 112     |
| J-15   | Principal Employers  | 113     |
| Operat | ting Information   |         |
| J-16   | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program    | 114     |
| J-17   | Operating Statistics   | 115     |
| J-18   | School Building Information                                    | 116-117 |
| J-19   | Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures                  |         |
|        | by School Facility   | 118     |
| J-20   | Insurance Schedule   | 119-120 |
|        | SINGLE AUDIT SECTION   |         |
| K-1    | Independent Auditor's Report - Government Auditing Standards   | 121-122 |
| K-2    | Independent Auditor's Report - OMB Circular A-133 and New      |         |
|        | Jersey OMB Circular Letter 04-04                               | 123-124 |
| K-3    | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A         | 125     |
| K-4    | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance,        |         |
|        | Schedule B   | 126     |
| K-5    | Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance      | 127-129 |
| K-6    | Schedule of Findings and Question Costs                        |         |
|        | Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results                          | 130-131 |
|        | Part 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings              | 132     |
|        | Part 3 - Schedule of State Award Findings and Questioned Costs | 132     |
| K-7    | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings                       | 132     |





## Egg Harbor Township Schools

www.eht.k12.nj.us
Administration Offices
13 Swift Drive
Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234

Dr. Kimberly A. Gruccio Superintendent

Ms. Chandra D. Anaya, CPA
Business Administrator/Board Secretary

January 31, 2019

Citizens, Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Egg Harbor School District Atlantic County, NJ

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Egg Harbor Township School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operation of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendment of 1996 and the US Office of Management and Budget Uniform Guidance, and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) <u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>: The Egg Harbor Township School District is a pre-kindergarten through twelfth grade system of quality public education serving approximately 7500 students. There are three Pre-K to 3rd grade schools, one 4th and 5th grade school, two middle schools, and one high school that meets alternative school student needs. The school district covers over 64 square miles and is considered the largest school districts in Atlantic County. Egg Harbor Township is home to a diverse population, with housing ranging from million dollar homes to federally funded housing units. The population consists of 47% white students, 24% Hispanic, 14% Asian, 11% black, 4% multi-racial. District data shows that at least 55 different languages are spoken in students' homes.

The district is governed by a nine-member Board of Education elected at large. Their mission is to partner with the student, family, and community to provide a safe learning environment that addresses rigorous and relevant 21st Century Learning standards and best practices. These standards and best practices look to develop academic scholarship, integrity, leadership, citizenship, and the unique learning style of each students while encouraging them to develop a strong work ethic and to act responsibly in their school community and everyday society. The district operates its own transportation, custodial, maintenance, technology, and food service departments.

2) **ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK**: The severe economic down-turn has continued to have an impact on our school district. The past explosive growth in residential real estate development from 2000 through 2010 was followed by a recession in this area for the last five years causing many foreclosed homes in Egg Harbor Township. There was also significant job loss with about half of the casinos in Atlantic City significantly changed. Some have become hotels only where some have changed ownership and names to market new clientele.

To help offset the expected decrease in residential tax retables, the Township has passed an ordinance for tax abatement program for commercial development. Walmart and it's shopping center opened in 2018 and more development is expected with two casinos re-opening during the summer of 2018.

The NextGen Aviation and Technology Park, located at the Federal Aviation Administration's William J. Hughes Technical Center in Egg Harbor Township, was expected to add 2,000 new, stable, high-paying engineering and technical jobs to start, with more to follow. However, the park has faced continued difficulties, ranging from attracting tenants to alleged financial mismanagement by a top development official. The park and Richard Stockton College signed a memorandum of understanding that marks the end of one of the park's major hurdles and provides it with an established development partner. The college is supplementing the park's expenses for three to five years, and in exchange, the college would benefit from research opportunities and student internships.

The district has some exposure to the federal budget, as the Federal Aviation Administration employs about 3,500 people. The Air National Guard and US Coast Guard are also top employers in the district.

MAJOR INITIATIVES: During the 2017-2018 school year the Egg Harbor Township School District began to implement a focus on student success, climate and culture, and community partnerships by implementing the following mission statement and district goals:

#### **Mission Statement:**

To build a culture and climate that embraces, engages and educates individual students and their learning needs.

#### **District Goals:**

- A. Improve Student Achievement Prioritize Literacy for all; meet the social and emotional learning needs of individuals; create innovative learning experiences with STREAM education.
- B. Support Climate and Culture Administrators, teachers, students, parents and community members will support positive learning environments, where all are recognized and rewarded for achievement, progress, good character, work ethic and a respect for diversity.
- C. Enhance Community Pride Reach out to the community by creating partnerships and cultivating relationships with all stakeholders.

The district implemented a variety of program components and emphasized the use of student achievement data in both the formative and summative forms as well as through local, state and federal assessment tools and data. The Egg Harbor Township Board of Education and Administration continue to navigate the challenging times in our 21st Century and we will work to prepare students for the vast global society. We believe that this can be accomplished by building relationships with student and their families where we look to embrace their needs, engage students by providing relevant learning experiences, and offering an education that includes rigorous learning opportunities aligned with best practices and relevant resources.

#### Curriculum and professional development activities:

The curriculum is standards-driven and aligned to the New Jersey Student Learning Standards. A balanced literacy framework guides instruction in reading and writing. Math emphasizes problem -solving and authentic investigations. Science is aligned to the Next Generation Science standards and encompasses S.T.R.E.A.M. and the engineering design process. Social Studies is aligned to standards and offers relevant learning opportunities. World Languages curriculum offers instruction in Latin, German, Spanish, and French as well as a chance for students to earn a Seal of Biliteracy in their language of choice and Global Learning experiences during a study abroad summer program. Physical Education, Health, and Fine and Performing Arts are required courses for students to provide fitness, exploration, and to reveal student talent. Career and Technical Education program provides courses in computers, coding, technology, consumer science, woodworking, electricity, and automotive technology. Our high school offers four year learning academies in Medical Science, Law and Business, and Communications. These academies offer relevant learning experiences in career related courses and prepare students for higher education and career opportunities.

Professional Learning Communities (PLCs) provide time to collaborate to focus on student learning, creation of common assessments, data analysis, and discuss strategies for improved learning.

The District continues to use a modified version of the Charlotte Danielson Framework for Teaching and Learning (as agreed upon through collaboration with the District Evaluation Advisory Committee).

Partnerships have been developed with Atlantic Cape Community College, Richard Stockton College of 2 NJ and Rowan University for teacher preparation. Additional partnerships include Southern Regional

Institute & Educational Technology Training Center (SRI&ETTC) and online and on-site professional development course offerings from New Jersey Education Association.

#### Information Technology Services

- Egg Harbor Township is a Google (GAFE Google Applications For Education) school district and continues to expand the use of Google Tools for teaching and learning. The phasing in of Chromebooks will look to meet the district's vision of 1:1 framework for learning with technology.
- The district regularly conducts building level and district level technology training and coordination with the cooperation from the Southern Regional Institute & Educational Technology Training Center (SRI&ETTC). Our district hosts and facilitates any requests from the ETTC in order to have our faculty and staff be able to participate in technology training within our own district facilities. The ITS Department conducted in-house department training covering the GSuite to assist us in supporting staff questions and the product.
- The community/district broadcast channel, EHT TV97 has continued to provide excellent programming during the 2017-18 school year. These productions range from various High School sports and performing arts productions, informative sessions such as the "Superintendent's Round Table", and Township productions such as the "Mayor's Forum" and the filming of town hall meetings.
- The department utilizes the Telvue Video Message Board System and digital video servers for video programming. This also includes PEGTV video archives for distribution on the internet, live internet distribution of the EHTTV video channels and other emergency management features through the new interface. During the 2017-2018 school year, EHT TV responded quickly to emergency snow closures, township notifications and information, as well as school events and programming.
- The district conducted the PARCC tests District wide through the use of the District computer labs, network servers, and internet service.
- The district focused on security projects involved the replacement of the District Surveillance system and the altering of school lobbies.

# Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEIA) FY 2018 July 1, 2017- June 30, 2018 Grant Implementation

FY 2018 IDEIA funds paid for in out of district tuition placements for EHT disabled students from preschool through grade 12. Funds also were used to pay for substitutes for teachers to attend annual review meetings as well as to provide for CST services throughout the summer and to fund the Extended School Year program for those students who exhibit significant regression and require a long time to recoup the information.

IDEA funds also were used to pay for professional development in the area of literacy and reading instruction for middle and high school special education staff and for Crisis Prevention training (CPI) of all new special education staff.

ESSA-NCLB
FY 2018
July 1, 2017-June 30, 2018
Title I, II-A, III
Grant Implementation

An **ESSA-NCLB** program team facilitated the grant application development as well as program articulation, implementation, and supervision under Title I, II-A, III and III-Immigrant. Student achievement goals focused on the improvement of learning for the identified at-risk population in the areas of English Language Arts (ELA) and Mathematics.

Below are some focused programs funded by ESSA-NCLB funds approved by the Board of Education:

- 1. An after school program at Miller School for Title I students in order to enhance reading and math academic achievement. This program ran for 2 hours per week from January through April. Transportation services home from the after-school program was paid by Title I funds.
- 2. A morning school program at Davenport School for Title I students in order to enhance reading academic achievement. This program ran for 2 hours per week from January through April.
- 3. Title I parent coordinators were hired at Davenport Primary/Elementary School and Miller Elementary School to educate Title I parents regarding the reading and math curricula and pacing guides in each grade level. They also instructed parents in PARCC, helping children with homework, and how to meaningfully participate in parent-teacher conferences. Mandated Title I Needs Assessment, Parent-Student-Teacher compact, Parent's Right to Know and District/Building Board Policies on Parental Involvement were also discussed and received parental input.
- 4. The Egg Harbor Township ESSA/NCLB website was improved to increase parent, teacher, student and administrator knowledge of ESSA/NCLB. PARCC results and Understanding PARCC results, as well as, the addition of Google translate for parents who are non-English speakers were added and other academic websites were updated to increase parent participation and knowledge of ESSA/NCLB, along with various resources. PARCC websites were added to increase parental awareness of the standards and test skills needed by their children.
- 5. A Title I Summer Program was designed to improve the ELA and math achievement for all eligible Title I students to ensure continuity.

**Title IIA** funds were utilized for professional development activities and supplies. Activities covered areas specific to math and ELA, and data analysis.

**Title III** funds were utilized to pay for two split funded English Language Learners (ELL) teachers as well as for instructional supplies. During 2017-2018, ELL students district-wide, received ELL services consistent with Title III. We continue to implement a four year "cycle" for coursework with ELL high school students. This is designed to help ELL students meet required state test standards as well as the revised WIDA standards which are assessed by the ACCESS testing, additional state testing for ELL students.

4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal awards and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure including that portion related to federal awards and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5) <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS</u>: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2018.

- 6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.
- 7) DEBT ADMINISTRATION: At June 30, 2018, the District's outstanding debt issues included \$72,045,000 in bonds. The proceeds of these bond issues were to provide funds for capital improvement to the District's buildings. These improvements include repairs and renovations to the High School, Davenport, Slaybaugh and Swift elementary schools, additions to the High School and Swift elementary school, the construction of two new elementary schools as well as another addition to the High School, boiler and chiller replacements, window replacements, roof replacements, solar panel installation, upgrades to the high school athletic complex, and the construction of a fueling canopy.

#### 8) **OTHER INFORMATION**:

Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Ford, Scott & Associates, LLC, CPAs was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the related OMB Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. The auditor's report on the general-purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

9) **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Egg Harbor Township Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

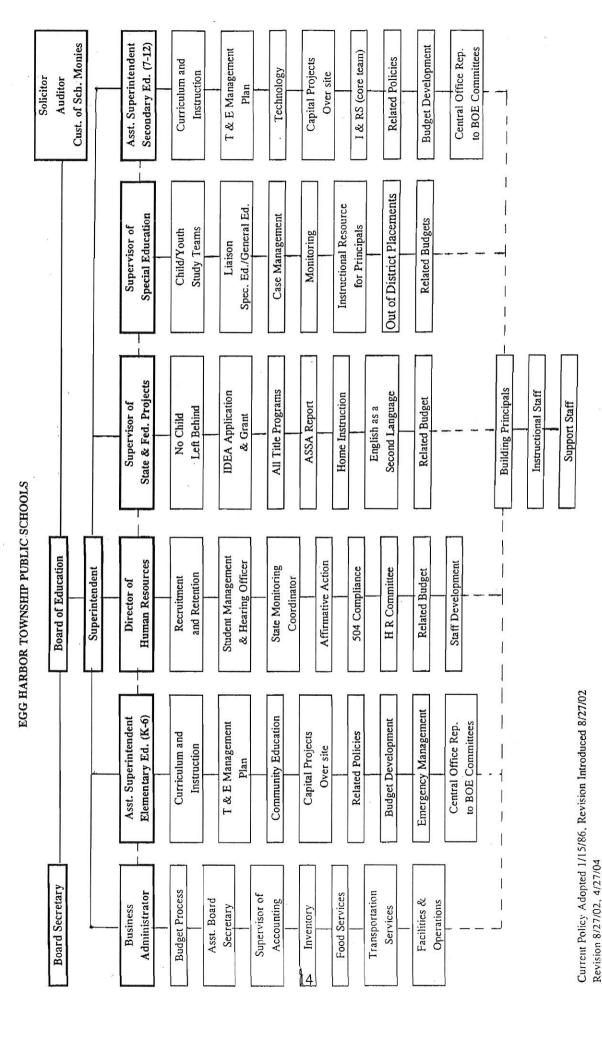
Kimberly A. Gruccio, Ed. D. Superintendent

Curber (A Suno 81)

Chandra D. Anaya, CPA School Business Administrator/ Board Secretary

Chandra Danaya

Board Policy 1110 Organizational Chart



6

Revision Introduced May 24, 2005

#### EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP, NEW JERSEY

#### ROSTER OF OFFICIALS June 30, 2018

| Members of the Board of Education | Term<br>Expires |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Pete Castellano, President        | 2018            |
| Amber Umphlett, Vice-President    | 2018            |
| Ray R. Ellis, Jr.                 | 2019            |
| John "Jack" Haines                | 2018            |
| Marita Sullivan                   | 2019            |
| Terre Alabarda                    | 2018            |
| Lou Della Barca                   | 2019            |
| Amy Summer                        | 2019            |
| Tamika Gilbert-Floyd              | 2020            |

#### Other Officials

Kimberly Gruccio, Ed.D., Superintendent

Chandra D. Anaya, CPA, Board Secretary/Business Administrator

Amy Houck-Elco, Esq., Solicitor

## EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Consultants and Advisors

#### **Architect**

The Spiezle Group 120 Sanhican Drive Trenton, NJ 08618

#### **Audit Firm**

Ford Scott & Associates, LLC Certified Public Accountants 1535 Haven Avenue Ocean City, NJ 08226

#### Attorney

Cooper Levenson April Neidleman Wagenheim 1125 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City, NJ 08401

#### **Engineer**

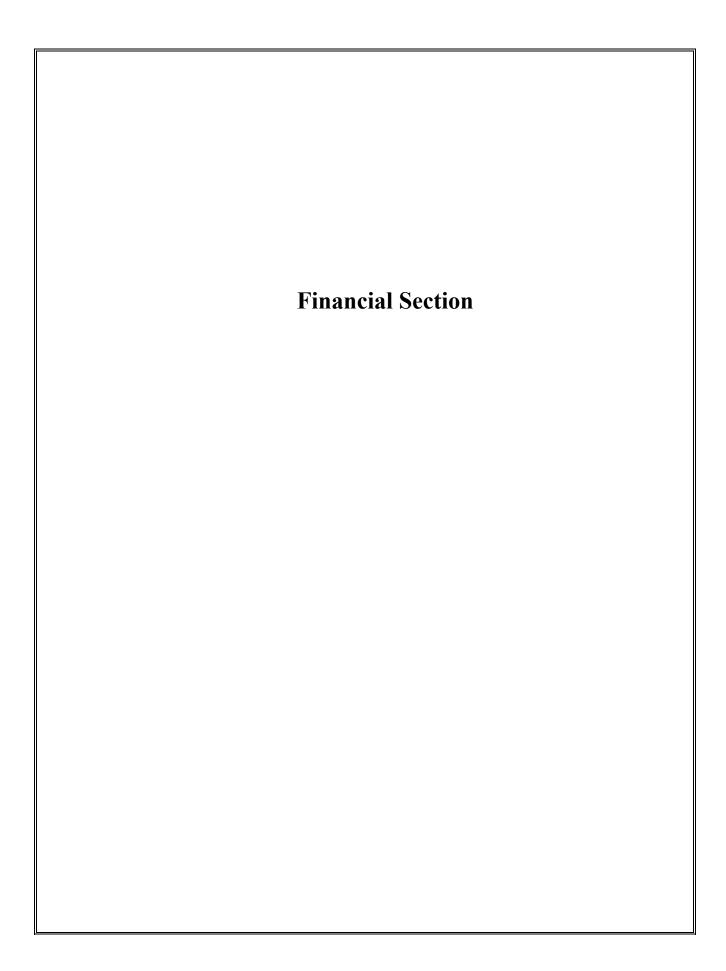
Polistina & Associates 6684 Washington Avenue Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234

#### **Bond Counsel**

McManimon & Scotland, LLC One Riverfront Plaza, 4th Floor Newark, NJ 07102

#### **Official Depository**

OceanFirst Bank 1184 Ocean Heights Avenue Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234







#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Egg Harbor Township School District County of Atlantic, New Jersey

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Egg Harbor Township School District, Egg Harbor Township, New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing and opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Egg Harbor Township School District, Egg Harbor Township, New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and Budgetary Comparison Information identified in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Egg Harbor Township School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, and statistical information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The introductory section, combining statements, and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB's Circular 15-08, and statistical information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB's Circular 15-08 is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subject to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 31, 2019 on our consideration of the Egg Harbor Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Egg Harbor Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Very truly yours,

FORD, SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, L.L.C. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Leon P. Costello
Leon P. Costello

Certified Public Accountant Licensed Public School Accountant No. 767

January 31, 2019



| Required Supplementary Information Part I |
|---|
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |



#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of the Egg Harbor Township School District ("District") annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2018. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statement.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- In the District's Governmental Activities, the net position of the District decreased \$5,079,139. This decrease is the result of the District realizing expenditures in excess of revenues. The State of New Jersey continued to defer both June state aid payments until July 2018.
- The State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$11,420,109 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 for the employer's share of social security contributions and pension contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. Also, the State of New Jersey paid \$4,871,854 on behalf of the District for TPAF Pension and Post-Employment Benefits Contributions. These amounts, which are not budgeted, are included as both a revenue and appropriation in the financial statements.
- In accordance with New Jersey State Statutes, the unassigned fund balance of the general fund is limited to the greater of 2% of the total general fund expenditures or \$250,000. Any excess is required to be designated as Restricted Fund Balance Excess Surplus and included in next year's budget as budgeted fund balance. As of June 30, 2018 the District had excess surplus of \$10,688,061, or approximately 8.4% of the district's general fund budget, of which \$5,858,642 was applied to the 2018-19 budget.
- During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the District's General Fund revenue realized was \$470,743 less than total expenditures. The District realized more revenue due to unanticipated tuition revenue, unanticipated miscellaneous revenue, as well as an increase in property tax revenue. The District's 2017-18 budget anticipated using \$6,313,178 of surplus.
- In the District's business-type activities, net position decreased \$114,700 during fiscal year 2018 as compared to a net decrease of \$49,022 in fiscal year 2017. The decrease is attributable to the excess costs incurred in the Food Service program. In addition, to keep costs down, the food service program continued to enter into consortiums for the purchase of food and supplies. During the 2018 and 2017 fiscal years, the General Fund did not transfer funds to the Food Service Fund to cover operating deficits. The Enterprise Fund also includes the Kids Klub latchkey program which operated at a loss of \$49,852 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

{This space intentionally left blank}

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This annual report consists of four parts – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and an optional section that presents combining statements for special revenue, proprietary, and fiduciary funds. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District.

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *long-term* and *short-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on individual parts of the District's government, reporting on the District's operations in *more detail* than the government-wide statements.
  - The governmental funds statements tell how general government services like instruction were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
  - Proprietary fund statements offer short- and long-term financial information about the activities the District operates like businesses, such as the food service area.
  - Fiduciary fund statements provide information about the financial relationships like the unemployment trust fund in which the District acts solely as a *trustee or agent* for the benefit of others, to whom the resources in question belong.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the formation in the financial statements. The following schedule shows how the required parts of this annual report are arranged and relate to one another.

The following table summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's government they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of the statements.

{This space intentionally left blank}

## Major Features of Egg Harbor Township Board of Education's Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

|                    |                                  | Fund Statements                     |                               |                                   |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|                    | Government wide                  | Governmental                        | Proprietary                   | Fiduciary                         |  |
|                    | Statements                       | Funds                               | Funds                         | Funds                             |  |
| Scope              | Entire District                  | The activities of                   | Activities the                | Instances in which                |  |
|                    | (except fiduciary                | the District that                   | District operates             | the District is the               |  |
|                    | funds)                           | are not                             | similar to private            | trustee or agent for              |  |
|                    |                                  | proprietary or                      | businesses; food service and  | someone else's resources, such as |  |
|                    |                                  | fiduciary, such as food service and | latchkey                      | payroll agency and                |  |
|                    |                                  | student activities                  | latorikey                     | student activities.               |  |
| Required           | Statement of net                 | Balance sheet                       | Statement of net              | Statement of                      |  |
| financial          | position                         | Balarioc Sricet                     | position                      | fiduciary net position            |  |
| statements         | poor.iio                         | Statement of                        | p = 5.1                       |                                   |  |
|                    | Statement of                     | revenues,                           | Statement of                  | Statement of                      |  |
|                    | activities                       | expenditures,                       | revenues,                     | changes in fiduciary              |  |
|                    |                                  | and changes in                      | expenses, and                 | net position                      |  |
|                    |                                  | fund balances                       | changes in net                |                                   |  |
|                    |                                  |                                     | position                      |                                   |  |
|                    |                                  |                                     |                               |                                   |  |
|                    |                                  |                                     | Statement of                  |                                   |  |
| A                  | A                                | Ma difical accurat                  | cash flows                    | A                                 |  |
| Accounting basis   | Accrual accounting               | Modified accrual                    | Accrual                       | Accrual accounting and economic   |  |
| and<br>measurement | and economic resources focus     | accounting and current financial    | accounting and economic       | resources focus                   |  |
| focus              | resources rocus                  | resources focus                     | resources focus               | resources rocus                   |  |
| Type of            | All assets and                   | Only assets                         | All assets and                | All assets and                    |  |
| asset/liability    | liabilities, both                | expected to be                      | liabilities, both             | liabilities, both short-          |  |
| information        | financial and capital,           | used up and                         | financial and                 | term and long-term.               |  |
|                    | and short-term and               | liabilities that                    | capital, and                  | 3                                 |  |
|                    | long-term.                       | come due during                     | short-term and                |                                   |  |
|                    |                                  | the year or soon                    | long-term.                    |                                   |  |
|                    |                                  | thereafter; no                      |                               |                                   |  |
|                    |                                  | capital assets                      |                               |                                   |  |
|                    | A.I                              | included.                           |                               |                                   |  |
| Type of            | All revenues and                 | Revenues for                        | All revenues and              | All revenues and                  |  |
| inflow/outflow     | expenses during the              | which cash is                       | expenses,                     | expenses during                   |  |
| information        | year, regardless of when cash is | received during or soon after the   | regardless of<br>when cash is | year, regardless of when cash is  |  |
|                    | received or paid.                | end of the year;                    | received or paid.             | received or paid.                 |  |
|                    | received or paid.                | expenditures                        | received or paid.             | received or paid.                 |  |
|                    |                                  | when goods or                       |                               |                                   |  |
|                    |                                  | services have                       |                               |                                   |  |
|                    |                                  | been received                       |                               |                                   |  |
|                    |                                  | and payment is                      |                               |                                   |  |
|                    |                                  | due during the                      |                               |                                   |  |
|                    |                                  | year or soon                        |                               |                                   |  |
|                    |                                  | thereafter                          |                               |                                   |  |

#### **Government-wide Statements**

The government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes *all* of the government's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how it has changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health, or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the Township's property tax base and the condition of the District's facilities.

The government-wide financial statements of the District are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities most of the District's basic services are included here, such as instruction, transportation, administration, and plant operations. Property taxes and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities the District charges fees to customers to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service and latchkey programs are included here.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's most significant *funds* – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statement that explains the relationship (or differences) between them
- Proprietary funds Services for which the District charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds, like the government-wide statements, provide both long- and short-term financial information. In fact, the District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities, but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.
- Fiduciary funds The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for its employees' unemployment compensation plan. It is also responsible for other assets that because of a trust arrangement can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. We exclude these activities

from the District's government-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

**Net position**. During the 2017-2018 school year, net position for governmental activities decreased by \$5,079,139. This net decrease is due to the overall increase in revenue, in particular property taxes levied on properties within the District offset by depreciation expense. The expenditures of the District remained stable between the 2018 and 2017 fiscal years. The financial condition of the District, excluding depreciation expense, improved during the 2018 fiscal year with \$4,829,419 in excess fund balance available to apply to the 2020 fiscal year budget.

The business-type activities net position decreased due to an excess of expenditures over revenue primarily in the Latchkey Program. Program revenue decreased by \$120,939 due to decreases in both the food service and after school program participation. Expenditures increased by \$1,199 primarily due to increased costs in the food service program.

|                   |                   | Business-         |              |                   | Business-         |              |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                   | Governmental      | Type              | Total        | Governmental      | Type              | Total        |
|                   | <u>Activities</u> | <u>Activities</u> | <u>2018</u>  | <u>Activities</u> | <u>Activities</u> | <u>2017</u>  |
| Current and other |                   |                   |              |                   |                   |              |
| assets            | \$17,914,681      | 1,178,682         | 19,093,363   | \$16,473,054      | 1,273,239         | 17,746,293   |
| Capital assets    | 168,600,315       | 258,567           | 168,858,882  | 175,189,256       | 227,654           | 175,416,910  |
| Total assets      | 186,514,996       | 1,437,249         | 187,952,245  | 191,662,310       | 1,500,893         | 193,163,203  |
| Deferred outflows |                   |                   |              |                   |                   |              |
| of resources      | 17,741,360        |                   | 17,741,360   | 20,966,255        |                   | 20,966,255   |
| Long-term         |                   |                   |              |                   |                   |              |
| liabilities       | 128,137,191       | 53,988            | 128,191,179  | 141,123,177       | 29,064            | 141,152,241  |
| Other liabilities | 3,075,930         | 127,684           | 3,203,614    | 2,681,096         | 101,552           | 3,154,649    |
| Total liabilities | 131,213,121       | 181,672           | 131,394,793  | 143,804,273       | 130,616           | 143,934,889  |
| Deferred inflows  |                   |                   |              |                   |                   |              |
| of resources      | 10,514,642        |                   | 10,514,642   | 1,216,560         |                   | 1,216,560    |
| Net position      |                   |                   |              |                   |                   |              |
| Invested in       |                   |                   |              |                   |                   |              |
| capital assets    | 90,630,148        | 258,567           | 90,888,715   | 94,537,783        | 227,654           | 94,765,437   |
| Restricted        | 387,165           |                   | 387,165      | 335,375           |                   | 335,375      |
| Unrestricted      | (28,488,720)      | 997,010           | (27,491,710) | (28,846,773)      | 1,142,623         | (27,704,150) |
| Total net         |                   |                   |              |                   |                   |              |
| position          | \$62,528,593      | 1,255,577         | 63,784,170   | \$67,607,732      | 1,370,277         | 68,978,009   |

**Changes in net position**. The total governmental activities revenue of the District increased by \$7,686,418 when compared to the prior fiscal year. During the 2018 fiscal year, the District realized an increase in taxes levied on the property owners of the Township, as well as additional state aid revenue related to the implementation of GASB 68. The local tax levy is 44.81% of total revenues. The municipality levies this tax on properties located in the Township and remits the collections on a monthly basis to the District.

Approximately 23.63% of the District's revenue comes from the State of New Jersey in the form of non-restricted state aid. This aid is based on the District's enrollment as well as other factors. The District expenses are primarily related to instruction, administration, and plant operations.

#### **Governmental Activities**

|                       | <u>20</u>     | <u>2018</u>       |               | •<br>-            |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|                       | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Percentage</u> | <u>Amount</u> | <u>Percentage</u> |
| Property taxes        | 81,181,571    | 44.81%            | \$80,120,297  | 46.19%            |
| Federal and State aid |               |                   |               |                   |
| Unrestricted          | 42,802,324    | 23.63%            | 41,803,805    | 24.10%            |
| Restricted            | 3,179,765     | 1.76%             | 3,269,108     | 1.88%             |
| Tuition               | 1,100,072     | 0.61%             | 757,355       | 0.44%             |
| Operating grants and  |               |                   |               |                   |
| Contributions         | 52,322,651    | 28.88%            | 46,519,012    | 26.82%            |
| Other                 | 570,294       | 0.31%             | 1,000,682     | 0.57%             |
| Totals                | 181,156,677   | 100.00%           | \$173,470,259 | 100.00%           |

The following schedule summarizes the governmental and business-type activities of the District during the 2018 and 2017 fiscal years.

|                  | Govern-<br>Mental<br>Activities | Business-<br>Type<br>Activities | 2018<br><u>Total</u> | Govern-<br>Mental<br>Activities | Business-<br>Type<br>Activities | 2017<br><u>Total</u> |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues         | Activities                      | Activities                      | <u>10tai</u>         | Activities                      | Activities                      | Total                |
| Program revenue  |                                 |                                 |                      |                                 |                                 |                      |
| Charges for srvs | \$1,100,072                     | 1,367,390                       | 2,467,462            | \$757,355                       | 1,439,164                       | 2,196,519            |
| Federal grants   | 4,271,930                       | 2,010,806                       | 6,282,736            | 3,532,315                       | 2,057,424                       | 5,589,739            |
| State grants and |                                 |                                 |                      |                                 |                                 |                      |
| Entitlements     | 48,050,721                      | 34,089                          | 48,084,810           | 42,986,697                      | 36,636                          | 43,023,333           |
| General revenues |                                 |                                 |                      |                                 |                                 |                      |
| Property taxes   | 81,181,571                      |                                 | 81,181,571           | 80,120,297                      |                                 | 80,120,297           |
| State aid        |                                 |                                 |                      |                                 |                                 |                      |
| Entitlements     | 45,982,089                      |                                 | 45,982,089           | 45,072,913                      |                                 | 45,072,913           |
| Other            | 570,294                         | 2,050                           | 572,344              | 1,000,682                       | 1,642                           | 1,002,324            |
| Total revenues   | 181,156,677                     | 3,414,335                       | 184,571,012          | \$173,470,259                   | 3,534,866                       | 177,005,125          |

{This space intentionally left blank}

|                      | Govern-<br>mental<br>Activities | Business-<br>Type<br>Activities | 2018<br>Total | Govern-<br>mental<br>Activities | Business-<br>Type<br>Activities | 2017<br>Total |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Expenses             |                                 |                                 |               |                                 | <del></del> -                   | <del></del>   |
| Instruction:         |                                 |                                 |               |                                 |                                 |               |
| Regular              | \$72,213,619                    |                                 | 72,213,619    | \$70,490,116                    |                                 | 70,490,116    |
| Special Education    | 18,030,639                      |                                 | 18,030,639    | 17,501,382                      |                                 | 17,501,382    |
| Other special instr. | 3,831,228                       |                                 | 3,831,228     | 3,772,492                       |                                 | 3,772,492     |
| Other Instruction    | 2,417,604                       |                                 | 2,417,604     | 2,369,267                       |                                 | 2,369,267     |
| Nonpublic school     |                                 |                                 |               |                                 |                                 |               |
| programs             | 194,769                         |                                 | 194,769       | 194,888                         |                                 | 194,888       |
| Support services:    |                                 |                                 |               |                                 |                                 |               |
| Tuition              | 4,918,423                       |                                 | 4,918,423     | 4,862,379                       |                                 | 4,862,379     |
| Student & instr      |                                 |                                 |               |                                 |                                 |               |
| related services     | 31,061,444                      |                                 | 31,061,444    | 28,170,831                      |                                 | 28,170,831    |
| School admin srvs    | 9,020,644                       |                                 | 9,020,644     | 8,816,177                       |                                 | 8,816,177     |
| General & business   |                                 |                                 |               |                                 |                                 |               |
| admin services       | 6,039,246                       |                                 | 6,039,246     | 5,701,273                       |                                 | 5,701,273     |
| Plant operations &   |                                 |                                 |               |                                 |                                 |               |
| maintenance          | 19,893,048                      |                                 | 19,893,048    | 18,712,027                      |                                 | 18,712,027    |
| Pupil transport      | 14,841,206                      |                                 | 14,841,206    | 14,027,054                      |                                 | 14,027,054    |
| Interest on Long     |                                 |                                 |               |                                 |                                 |               |
| Term Debt            | 3,685,474                       |                                 | 3,685,474     | 3,966,799                       |                                 | 3,966,799     |
| Business-type        |                                 |                                 |               |                                 |                                 |               |
| Activities           |                                 | 3,585,087                       | 3,585,087     |                                 | 3,583,888                       | 3,583,888     |
| Total expenses       | 186,147,344                     | 3,585,087                       | 189,732,431   | 178,584,685                     | 3,583,888                       | 182,168,573   |
| Excess/(Deficit)     |                                 |                                 |               |                                 |                                 |               |
| Before special       |                                 |                                 |               |                                 |                                 |               |
| Items                | (4,990,667)                     | (170,752)                       | (5,161,419)   | (5,114,426)                     | (49,022)                        | (5,163,448)   |
| Special items        | (88,472)                        | 56,052                          | (32,420)      | (3,470,059)                     |                                 | (3,470,059)   |
| Increase/(Decrease)  |                                 |                                 |               |                                 |                                 |               |
| in net position      | (5,079,139)                     | (114,700)                       | (5,193,839)   | (\$8,584,485)                   | (49,022)                        | (8,633,507)   |

#### **Business-type Activities**

Operating revenues of the District's business-type activities decreased \$120,939 from the previous year while expenses increased by \$1,199. Factors contributing to these results included:

- Slight decrease in student participation in the school lunch programs, however there was an increase in the number of families eligible for free and reduced lunches.
- Costs in the latch key program decreased in 2017-18.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

As of the year ended June 30, 2018, the governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$14,782,856, which is \$578,194 lower than the beginning of the year. This decrease is due to additional revenues realized during the fiscal year, in particular additional taxes and tuition revenue, offset by current year expenditures.

The business-type enterprise fund reported a combined net position of \$1,255,577 as of June 30, 2018. This is \$114,700 lower than the prior fiscal year. Although the district saw significant savings in the cost of food and other supplies the revenue realized through operating these programs was not sufficient to offset those savings.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

As further explained in the Notes to the Financial Statements, annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the County office and, as a Type II School District that has elected to have November elections, requires approval by the voters only when statutory limits are exceeded. Transfers of appropriations may be made by Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year and are subject to two-thirds majority vote by the board and under certain circumstances require approval by the County Executive Superintendent of Schools. The District is permitted to encumber funds throughout the year for purchases ordered but not yet received. Any open encumbrances as of June 30<sup>th</sup> carry over to the next fiscal year and are added to the appropriation reflected in the certified budget.

After adjusting total revenue reported on Exhibit C-1 for the Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution and on-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions, which are not budgeted, the District's actual revenue exceeded the budget by \$1,518,566. This is a result of additional extraordinary aid as well as realizing additional miscellaneous revenue and tuition. Again, after adjusting for the Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution, on-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions and capital leases, actual expenditures were below the budgeted appropriations by \$6,528,377. The most significant variances occurred as a result of the continued decreases in tuition costs to special services school districts, savings in energy costs, decreases in transportation costs, and decreases in employee health benefits.

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### **Capital Assets**

At the end of 2018, the District had invested \$168,858,882, net of accumulated depreciation, in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings, vehicles and machinery. This amount represents a net decrease (including additions and deductions) of \$6,558,028, or 4%, over last year. The decrease is due largely to current year depreciation expense.

|             | Govern-<br>Mental<br><u>Activities</u> | Business-<br>Type<br><u>Activities</u> | 2018<br><u>Total</u> | Govern-<br>Mental<br>Activities | Business-<br>Type<br><u>Activities</u> | 2017<br><u>Total</u> |
|-------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Land        | \$1,837,900                            |  | 1,837,900            | \$1,837,900                     |  | 1,837,900            |
| Const in    |  |  |                      |                                 |  |                      |
| Progress    | 605,946                                |  | 605,946              | 267,803                         |  | 267,803              |
| Buildings & |  |  |                      |                                 |  |                      |
| Bldg improv | 157,396,451                            |  | 157,396,451          | 164,413,025                     |  | 164,413,025          |
| Machinery & |  |  |                      |                                 |  |                      |
| equipment   | 3,251,115                              | 258,567                                | 3,509,682            | 3,502,564                       | 227,654                                | 3,730,218            |
| Vehicles    | 5,508,903                              |  | 5,508,903            | 5,167,964                       |  | 5,167,964            |
| Total       | \$168,600,315                          | 258,567                                | 168,858,882          | \$175,189,256                   | 227,654                                | 175,416,910          |

During the 2018 fiscal year the district continued to upgrade facilities and equipment for use throughout the district. These upgrades included renovations and upgrades at various schools, as well as the District as a whole. In addition, the District continued construction on the high school field house and concession stand renovations and expansion. More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in the notes to the financial statements.

#### Long-term Debt

All bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, the District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$72,045,000 and obligations under capital leases of \$5,925,167.

|   | Balance<br>6/30/17 | Issued    | Retired/<br>Adjusted | Balance<br>6/30/18 |
|---|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Governmental Activities:                      |                    |           |                      |                    |
| Bonds payable                                 | 77,570,000         |           | 5,525,000            | 72,045,000         |
| Obligations under                             |                    |           |                      |                    |
| Capital leases                                | 3,081,473          | 4,246,907 | 1,403,213            | 5,925,167          |
| Compensated absences                          |                    |           |                      |                    |
| Payable                                       | 1,266,965          | 200,000   | 295,013              | 1,171,952          |
| Prem on Refunding Bonds                       | 2,059,992          |           | 5,041                | 2,054,951          |
| Net Pension Liability                         | 57,144,747         |           | 10,204,626           | 46,940,121         |
| Total Governmental Activities                 | 141,123,177        | 4,446,907 | 17,432,893           | 128,137,192        |
| Business-Type Activities Compensated absences |                    |           |                      |                    |
| Payable                                       | 29,064             | 34,129    | 9,206                | 53,988             |
| Total Business-Type Activities                | 29,064             | 34,129    | 9,206                | 53,988             |
| Total   | 141,152,241        |           |                      | 128,191,180        |

More detailed information about the District's long-term debt is presented in the notes to the financial statements.

#### **ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES**

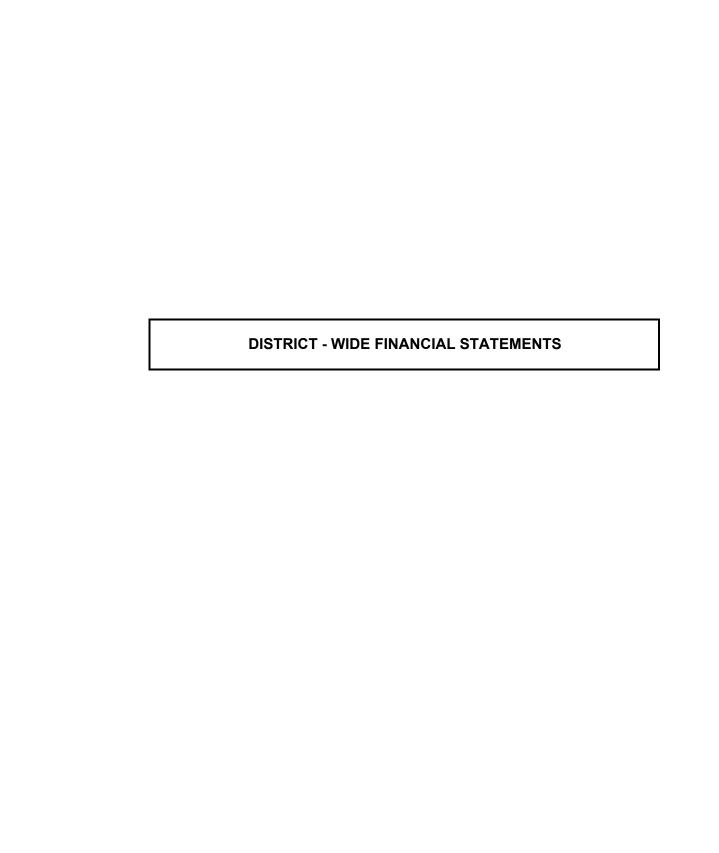
The student population in the District has increased by over 1000 students over the past 12 years, reflecting a 15% enrollment growth, second highest in the state. This enrollment growth has resulted in a significant strain on the school district and the local taxpayers and despite slight decreases in student enrollments during the past three years, the District continues to provide a thorough and efficient education with significant under-funding of state support. Under the school funding formula, the District's categorical state aid for 2018-19 was \$43,930,259 reflecting a \$2.09 million dollar increase from 2017-2018.

The district's 2018-19 tax levy was not required to be approved by the voters due to the district moving the annual election to November, in accordance with State statute. The statute provides districts the option to move their school elections to the general election in November, and tax levies within the 2% statutory cap in increases did not require voter approval. The 2018-19 tax levy is \$77,128,026, which is an increase of about 2.0% over the 2017-18 tax levy and less than the 2% statutory cap due to an increase in state aid that was partially allocated by the Board for tax relief. The District's state aid of \$2,091,917 increased due to additional funding provided in July of 2018.

In addition, the district's share of state aid continues to be reduced because of revenue growth caps. The 2017-18 state aid calculated and uncapped should be \$69,824,611, but the actual aid received was \$43,930,259. Under the school funding formula, the required local share to be raised by taxes for 2018-19 was \$58,097,486. The actual tax levy was \$77,128,026, which reflects an additional tax burden of \$17,518,226 resulting from many years of flat funding and state aid caps, coupled with the mandated growth as a Pinelands High Density Growth area. The housing market and economy has slowed down the rate of student growth, but many developments have been approved and can be built out as the economy recovers.

#### CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to present users (residents, receiving districts, and creditors) with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability. If you have questions about the report or need additional financial information, contact the District's business administrator at 13 Swift Drive, Egg Harbor Township, New Jersey 08234.





### EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

|   | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Total        |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| ASSETS  |                            |                             |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents                       | \$ 13,588,360              | 959,039                     | 14,547,399   |
| Receivables, net                                | 1,459,334                  |                             | 1,459,334    |
| Internal balances                               | 18,392                     | (18,392)                    | -            |
| Due from other governments                      | 1,305,350                  | 161,413                     | 1,466,763    |
| Due from Bank                                   | 1,543,245                  |                             | 1,543,245    |
| Inventory                                       |                            | 76,622                      | 76,622       |
| Capital assets not being depreciated            |                            |                             |              |
| Construction in progress                        | 605,946                    |                             | 605,946      |
| Land  | 1,837,900                  |                             | 1,837,900    |
| Capital assets, net                             | 166,156,469                | 258,567                     | 166,415,036  |
| Total Assets                                    | 186,514,996                | 1,437,249                   | 187,952,245  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                  |                            |                             |              |
| Loss on bond issue refunding                    | 3,602,236                  |                             | 3,602,236    |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions           | 14,139,124                 |                             | 14,139,124   |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources            | 17,741,360                 |                             | 17,741,360   |
| LIABILITIES                                     |                            |                             |              |
| Accounts payable                                | 1,413,894                  | 29,149                      | 1,443,043    |
| Other liabilities                               | 1,553,079                  | 39,228                      | 1,592,307    |
| Due to Trust & Agency                           |                            |                             | -            |
| Payable to state government                     | 24,087                     |                             | 24,087       |
| Unearned revenue                                | 84,870                     | 59,307                      | 144,177      |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                         |                            |                             |              |
| Due within one year                             | 7,353,431                  |                             | 7,353,431    |
| Due beyond one year                             | 73,843,639                 | 53,988                      | 73,897,627   |
| Net Pension Liability                           | 46,940,121                 |                             | 46,940,121   |
| Total liabilities                               | 131,213,121                | 181,672                     | 131,394,793  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                   |                            |                             |              |
| Gain on bond issue refunding                    | 1,092,496                  |                             | 1,092,496    |
| Deferred inflows related to pensions            | 9,422,146                  |                             | 9,422,146    |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources             | 10,514,642                 |                             | 10,514,642   |
| NET POSITION                                    |                            |                             |              |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 90,630,148                 | 258,567                     | 90,888,715   |
| Restricted for:                                 | 50,000,140                 | 200,007                     | 50,000,710   |
| Debt service                                    | 36,643                     |                             | 36,643       |
| Capital projects                                | 191,281                    |                             | 191,281      |
| Other purposes                                  | 159,241                    |                             | 159,241      |
| Unrestricted                                    | (28,488,720)               | 997,010                     | (27,491,710) |
| Total net position                              | \$ 62,528,593              | 1,255,577                   | 63,784,170   |
| · [   | , -,,                      | ,,                          | ,,           |

EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  |                |                        | roi ille teal Ellueu Julle 30, 2016 | , 2018                      |                            |  |               |
|--|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------|
|  |                |                        | Program                             | Program Revenues            | Net (                      | Net (Expense) Revenue and<br>Changes in Net Position |               |
|  |                | Indirect               | 500                                 | Operating                   |                            |  |               |
| Functions/Programs                           | Expenses       | Expenses<br>Allocation | Charges for<br>Services             | Grants and<br>Contributions | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities                          | Total         |
| :      |                |                        |                                     |                             |                            |  |               |
| Governmental activities:                     |                |                        |                                     |                             |                            |  |               |
| Instruction:                                 |                |                        |                                     |                             |                            |  |               |
| Regular                                      | \$ 55,217,624  | 16,995,994             | 1,100,072                           | 21,959,609                  | (49,153,937)               |  | (49,153,937)  |
| Special education                            | 13,696,240     | 4,334,399              |                                     | 4,802,862                   | (13,227,777)               |  | (13,227,777)  |
| Other special instruction                    | 2,875,602      | 955,627                |                                     | 1,058,911                   | (2,772,318)                |  | (2,772,318)   |
| Other instruction                            | 1,934,554      | 483,050                |                                     | 535,259                     | (1,882,345)                |  | (1,882,345)   |
| Nonpublic school programs                    | 194,769        |                        |                                     |                             | (194,769)                  |  | (194,769)     |
| Support services:                            |                |                        |                                     |                             |                            |  |               |
| Tuition                                      | 4,918,423      | •                      |                                     | •                           | (4,918,423)                |  | (4,918,423)   |
| Student & instruction related services       | 23,558,205     | 7,503,239              |                                     | 9,449,262                   | (21,612,182)               |  | (21,612,182)  |
| School administrative services               | 6,411,893      | 2,608,751              |                                     | 2,890,706                   | (6,129,938)                |  | (6,129,938)   |
| General and business administrative services | 4,487,275      | 1,551,971              |                                     | 1,719,709                   | (4,319,537)                |  | (4,319,537)   |
| Plant operations and maintenance             | 14,797,944     | 5,095,104              |                                     | 5,645,783                   | (14,247,265)               |  | (14,247,265)  |
| Pupil transportation                         | 10,996,223     | 3,844,983              |                                     | 4,260,550                   | (10,580,656)               |  | (10,580,656)  |
| Unallocated benefits                         | 43,373,118     | (43,373,118)           |                                     |                             |                            |  |               |
| Interest on long-term debt                   | 3,685,474      |                        |                                     |                             | (3,685,474)                |  | (3,685,474)   |
| Total governmental activities                | 186,147,344    |                        | 1,100,072                           | 52,322,651                  | (132,724,621)              |  | (132,724,621) |
| Business-type activities:<br>Food Service    | 3,265,814      |                        | 1,097,969                           | 2.044.895                   |                            | (122.950)  | (122,950)     |
| Child Care                                   | 319,273        |                        | 269,421                             | •                           |                            | (49,852)   | (49,852)      |
| Total business-type activities               | 3,585,087      |                        | 1,367,390                           | 2,044,895                   |                            | (172,802)  | (172,802)     |
| Total primary government                     | \$ 189,732,431 |                        | 2,467,462                           | 54,367,546                  | (132,724,621)              | (172,802)  | (132,897,423) |
|  |                |                        |                                     |                             |                            |  |               |

General revenues:

| Taxes:   |   |             |           |             |
|--|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Property taxes, levied for general purposes, net |   | 75,615,712  |           | 75,615,712  |
| Taxes levied for debt service                    |   | 5,565,859   |           | 5,565,859   |
| Federal and State aid not restricted             |   | 42,802,324  |           | 42,802,324  |
| Federal and State aid restricted                 |   | 3,179,765   |           | 3,179,765   |
| Investment Earnings                              |   | 2,000       | 2,050     | 4,050       |
| Miscellaneous Income                             |   | 568,294     |           | 568,294     |
| Other financing sources/(uses):                  |   |             |           |             |
| Gain/(Loss) on disposal of capital assets        |   | (88,472)    | 56,052    | (32,420)    |
| Adjustment to Capital Assets                     |   |             |           |             |
| Bond Issue Costs                                 |   |             |           |             |
| Cancellation of prior year liability             |   |             |           |             |
| Total general revenues and special items         |   | 127,645,482 | 58,102    | 127,703,584 |
| Change in Net Position                           |   | (5,079,139) | (114,700) | (5,193,839) |
| Net Position—beginning                           |   | 67,607,732  | 1,370,277 | 68,978,009  |
| Net Position—ending                              | છ | 62,528,593  | 1,255,577 | 63,784,170  |
|  |   |             |           |             |

Net Position—beginnir Net Position—ending

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements





#### EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2018

|  |    | General<br>Fund         | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund                         | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund                         | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--|----|-------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 100570   |    |                         |  |   |                         |                                |
| ASSETS  Cash and cash equivalents                | \$ | 13,322,957              | -  | 206,281   | 59,122                  | 13,588,360                     |
| Receivables, net                                 | ,  | 349,523                 | 1,109,811  |   |                         | 1,459,334                      |
| Due from other funds                             |    | 783,833                 | 40.050   | -   |                         | 783,833                        |
| Receivables from other governments Total assets  |    | 1,291,992<br>15,748,305 | 13,358<br>1,123,169                                | 206,281   | 59,122                  | 1,305,350<br>17,136,877        |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES                    |    |                         |  |   |                         |                                |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable                    |    | 1,094,567               | 319,327  | _   |                         | 1,413,894                      |
| Due to other governments                         |    | 1,001,001               | 24,087   |   |                         | 24,087                         |
| Due to other funds                               |    | -                       | 750,441  | 15,000  | -                       | 765,441                        |
| Other liabilities                                |    | 65,729                  | 00.044   |   | 00.470                  | 65,729                         |
| Unearned revenue Total liabilities               |    | 33,077<br>1,193,373     | 29,314<br>1,123,169                                | 15,000  | 22,479<br>22,479        | 2,354,021                      |
|  |    | 1,190,070               | 1,123,109  | 13,000  | 22,473                  | 2,034,021                      |
| Fund Balances: Restricted for:                   |    |                         |  |   |                         |                                |
| Excess Surplus                                   |    | 4,829,419               |  |   |                         | 4,829,419                      |
| Excess Surplus - Designated for                  |    |                         |  |   |                         |                                |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditures                   |    | 5,858,642               |  |   |                         | 5,858,642                      |
| Capital Reserve Fund  Maintenance Reserve Fund   |    | 2,674,801               |  |   |                         | 2,674,801<br>392.000           |
| Capital Projects                                 |    | 392,000                 |  | 191,281   |                         | 191,281                        |
| Debt service fund                                |    |                         |  | .0.,20.   | 36,643                  | 36,643                         |
| Assigned to:                                     |    |                         |  |   |                         |                                |
| Encumbrances                                     |    | 159,241                 |  |   |                         | 159,241                        |
| Designated for subsequent year's<br>expenditures |    | 640,829                 |  |   | _                       | 640,829                        |
| Unassigned, reported in:                         |    | 0.10,020                |  |   |                         | 010,020                        |
| General fund                                     |    | -                       |  |   |                         |                                |
| Total Fund balances                              |    | 14,554,932              |  | 191,281   | 36,643                  | 14,782,856                     |
| Total liabilities and fund balances              | \$ | 15,748,305              | 1,123,169  | 206,281   | 59,122                  |                                |
|  |    |                         | Amounts reported for gov                           |   | ne statement            |                                |
|  |    |                         | of net position (A-1) are of                       |   |                         |                                |
|  |    |                         | Capital assets used in gresources and therefo      | re are not reported in the                          |                         | 168,600,315                    |
|  |    |                         | SREC balances not liquid                           | lated by September 30 oas assets on the fund st     | •                       |                                |
|  |    |                         | •  |   |                         | 1 542 245                      |
|  |    |                         | Capital Lease proceeds h                           | -   |                         | 1,543,245                      |
|  |    |                         | Deferred inflow of resource Gain on 10/1/04 refund |   |                         | (1,092,496)                    |
|  |    |                         | Deferred outflows of reso                          | urces   |                         |                                |
|  |    |                         | Loss on 1/6/16 refundi                             |   |                         | 1,999,539                      |
|  |    |                         | Loss on 6/1/16 refundi                             | -   |                         | 1,528,053                      |
|  |    |                         | Loss on 12/1/12 refund                             | ding bond issue                                     |                         | 74,644                         |
|  |    |                         | Long-term pension liabiliti                        |   |                         | (40.000.440)                   |
|  |    |                         | ренов ана тнегеноге а                              | re not reported in the fu                           | iius                    | (42,223,143)                   |
|  |    |                         |  | ding bonds payable, are<br>period and therefore are |                         |                                |
|  |    |                         | in the funds.<br>Bond payable                      |   |                         | (72,045,000)                   |
|  |    |                         | Premium on Refund                                  | ling Bonds  |                         | (2,054,951)                    |
|  |    |                         | Capital leases                                     |   |                         | (5,925,167)                    |
|  |    |                         | Accrued interest pay                               |   |                         | (1,487,350)                    |
|  |    |                         | Compensated abse                                   | nces  |                         | (1,171,952)                    |
|  |    |                         | Net position of government                         | nental activities                                   |                         | \$ 62,528,593                  |

# EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, And Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

|   | General<br>Fund          | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES  |                          |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Local tax levy  | \$ 75,615,712            |                            |                             | 5,565,859               | 81,181,571                     |
| Tuition Charges   | 1,100,072                |                            |                             |                         | 1,100,072                      |
| Interest  | 2,000                    |                            |                             |                         | 2,000                          |
| Miscellaneous   | 568,294                  | 4.000                      |                             | -                       | 568,294                        |
| Local sources   | E0 062 02E               | 4,266<br>216,911           |                             | 2 470 765               | 4,266                          |
| State sources Federal sources                                   | 58,862,935<br>231,352    | 4,040,578                  |                             | 3,179,765               | 62,259,611<br>4,271,930        |
| rederal sources   | 231,332                  | 4,040,378                  | _                           | <del></del> -           | 4,271,930                      |
| Total revenues  | 136,380,365              | 4,261,755                  | <u> </u>                    | 8,745,624               | 149,387,744                    |
| EXPENDITURES  |                          |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Current:  | 25 200 200               | 0.000.007                  |                             |                         | 00.544.000                     |
| Regular instruction   | 35,602,862<br>9,426,133  | 2,909,027                  |                             |                         | 38,511,889<br>9,426,133        |
| Special education instruction Other special instruction         | 1,934,150                |                            |                             |                         | 1,934,150                      |
| Other instruction   | 1,458,668                |                            |                             |                         | 1,458,668                      |
| Nonpublic school programs                                       | 1,430,000                | 194,769                    |                             |                         | 194,769                        |
| Support services and undistributed costs:                       |                          | 104,700                    |                             |                         | 154,705                        |
| Tuition   | 4,918,423                |                            |                             |                         | 4,918,423                      |
| Student & instruction related services                          | 15,031,192               | 1,135,071                  |                             |                         | 16,166,263                     |
| School administrative services                                  | 3,841,837                |                            |                             |                         | 3,841,837                      |
| Other administrative services                                   | 2,958,324                |                            |                             |                         | 2,958,324                      |
| Plant operations and maintenance                                | 9,778,417                |                            |                             |                         | 9,778,417                      |
| Pupil transportation  | 7,208,272                |                            |                             |                         | 7,208,272                      |
| Unallocated Benefits  | 43,373,118               |                            |                             |                         | 43,373,118                     |
| Debt service:   |                          |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Principal   |                          |                            |                             | 5,525,000               | 5,525,000                      |
| Interest and other charges                                      | 5 500 040                | 00.000                     |                             | 3,328,075               | 3,328,075                      |
| Capital outlay  | 5,566,619<br>141,098,015 | 22,888<br>4,261,755        | <del>-</del>                | 8,853,075               | 5,589,507                      |
| Total expenditures  | 141,098,015              | 4,261,755                  | <del>-</del> _              | 8,853,075               | 154,212,845                    |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues                                 |                          |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| over expenditures   | (4,717,650)              | <u> </u>                   | <u> </u>                    | (107,451)               | (4,825,101)                    |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                                  |                          |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Capital leases (non-budgeted)                                   | 4,246,907                |                            |                             |                         | 4,246,907                      |
| Increase in capital reserve                                     | 2,728,203                |                            |                             |                         | 2,728,203                      |
| Deposit to Capital Reserve                                      | (2,405,365)              |                            |                             |                         | (2,405,365)                    |
| Withdrawal from Capital Reserve Increase in Maintenance reserve | (322,838)                |                            |                             |                         | (322,838)                      |
| Deposit to Maintenance Reserve                                  | -                        |                            |                             |                         | -                              |
| Cancellation of prior year receivable                           | -                        |                            |                             |                         | -<br>-                         |
| Total other financing sources and uses                          | 4,246,907                |                            |                             |                         | 4,246,907                      |
| -   |                          |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Net change in fund balances                                     | (470,743)                | -                          | -                           | (107,451)               | (578,194)                      |
| Fund balance—July 1   | 15,025,675               | <u> </u>                   | 191,281                     | 144,094                 | 15,361,050                     |
| Fund balance—June 30  | \$ 14,554,932            | <u> </u>                   | 191,281                     | 36,643                  | 14,782,856                     |

# EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)  | \$                    | (578,194)         |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:   |                       |                   |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period. | (0.000.00)            |                   |
| Depreciation expense   | (8,638,534)           |                   |
| Loss on disposition of capital assets<br>Capital outlays   | (88,472)<br>2,138,065 | (6,588,941)       |
| Supridi Galayo   | 2,100,000             | (0,000,011)       |
| Proceeds of capital leases are recognized as a revenue and expenditure in the governmental funds, however the funds had not been received by June 30 and are recognized as a receivable in the statement   |                       |                   |
| of activities.   |                       | 1,543,245         |
| Repayment of long term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces   |                       |                   |
| long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.   |                       | 6,928,213         |
| Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue   |                       |                   |
| in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.  Capital lease proceeds   |                       | (4,246,907)       |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued,  |                       |                   |
| regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is a subtraction in the reconciliation. (-)   |                       | 81,742            |
| In the statement of activies, certain operating expenses, e.g. pension expense are   |                       |                   |
| measured under full accrual accounting. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures are reported on the amounts actually billed by the State.   |                       |                   |
| District pension contributions   | 1,868,041             |                   |
| Cost of benefits earned, net of employee contributions   | (4,285,351)           | (2,417,310)       |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures  |                       |                   |
| for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount  |                       |                   |
| exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount   |                       |                   |
| exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).   |                       |                   |
| Compensated absences Amortization of gain on 2004 refunding bond issue   |                       | 95,013<br>124,064 |
| Amortization of gain on 2004 refunding bond issue  Amortization of loss on 2016 refunding bond issue   |                       | (10,176)          |
| Amortization of loss on 2012 refunding bond issue  |                       | (14,929)          |
| Amortization of premium on 2016 refunding bond issue   |                       | 5,041             |
| Change in net position of governmental activities  | \$                    | (5,079,139)       |

# EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2018

Business-type Activities -Enterprise Funds

|                                  | Enterprise Funds |  |             |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--|-------------|
|                                  | Food<br>Service  | Non-Major<br>Fund<br>Latchkey<br>Program | Total       |
| ASSETS                           |                  |  |             |
| Current assets:                  |                  |  |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents        | \$<br>800,169    | 158,870                                  | 959,039     |
| Accounts receivable              | 144,341          | 17,072                                   | 161,413     |
| Inventories                      | <br>76,622       |  | 76,622      |
| Total current assets             | <br>1,021,132    | 175,942                                  | 1,197,074   |
| Noncurrent assets:               |                  |  |             |
| Furniture, machinery & equipment | 1,464,311        |  | 1,464,311   |
| Less accumulated depreciation    | (1,205,744)      |  | (1,205,744) |
| Total noncurrent assets          | 258,567          | -  | 258,567     |
| Total assets                     | 1,279,699        | 175,942                                  | 1,455,641   |
| LIABILITIES                      |                  |  |             |
| Current liabilities:             |                  |  |             |
| Accounts payable                 | 14,414           | 14,735                                   | 29,149      |
| Interfund payable                | 18,392           | -  | 18,392      |
| Student Deposits                 | 39,228           |  | 39,228      |
| Deferred revenue                 | <br>59,307       |  | 59,307      |
| Total current liabilities        | <br>131,341      | 14,735                                   | 146,076     |
| Noncurrent liabilities:          |                  |  |             |
| Compensated absences             | 53,988           |  | 53,988      |
| Total noncurrent liabilities     | 53,988           |  | 53,988      |
| Total liabilities                | <br>185,329      | 14,735                                   | 200,064     |
| NET POSITION                     |                  |  |             |
| Invested in capital assets       | 258,567          |  | 258,567     |
| Unrestricted                     | 835,803          | 161,207                                  | 997,010     |
| Total net position               | \$<br>1,094,370  | 161,207                                  | 1,255,577   |

# EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

#### Business-type Activities -Enterprise Fund

|   | Ente        |                               |             |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|   | Food        | Non-Major<br>Fund<br>Latchkey |             |
|   | Service     | Program                       | Total       |
| Operating revenues:                     |             |                               |             |
| Charges for services:                   |             | _                             |             |
| Daily sales - reimbursable programs     | \$ 1,026,76 |                               | 1,026,763   |
| Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs | 46,53       |                               | 46,534      |
| Special functions                       | 24,67       |                               | 24,672      |
| Latchkey program revenue                |             | 269,421                       | 269,421     |
| Total operating revenues                | 1,097,96    | 9 269,421                     | 1,367,390   |
| Operating expenses:                     |             |                               |             |
| Cost of sales - Reimbursable            | 1,282,65    | 9                             | 1,282,659   |
| Cost of sales - Non-Reimbursable        | 19,43       | 2                             | 19,432      |
| Salaries                                | 1,420,91    | 2 249,961                     | 1,670,873   |
| Employee benefits                       | 441,42      | 9 35,090                      | 476,519     |
| General supplies & materials            | 76,24       | 3 34,222                      | 110,465     |
| Depreciation                            | 25,13       | 9                             | 25,139      |
| Total Operating Expenses                | 3,265,81    | 4 319,273                     | 3,585,087   |
| Operating (loss)                        | (2,167,84   | 5) (49,852)                   | (2,217,697) |
| Nonoperating revenues:                  |             |                               |             |
| State sources:                          |             |                               |             |
| State school lunch program              | 34,08       | 9                             | 34,089      |
| Federal sources:                        |             |                               |             |
| National school lunch program           | 1,513,62    | 6                             | 1,513,626   |
| National school breakfast program       | 260,51      | 5                             | 260,515     |
| Special milk program                    | 5,84        | 5                             | 5,845       |
| Food distribution program               | 230,82      | 0                             | 230,820     |
| Gain on disposal of fixed assets        | 56,05       | 2                             | 56,052      |
| Interest and investment revenue         | 1,72        | 8 322                         | 2,050       |
| Total nonoperating revenues             | 2,102,67    | 5 322                         | 2,102,997   |
| (Loss) before contributions & transfers | (65,17      | (49,530)                      | (114,700)   |
| Other financing sources:                |             |                               |             |
| Cancellation off prior year liability   |             | <u>-</u>                      |             |
| Change in net position                  | (65,17      | (49,530)                      | (114,700)   |
| Total net position—beginning            | 1,159,54    |                               | 1,370,277   |
| Total net position—ending               | \$ 1,094,37 | 0 161,207                     | 1,255,577   |

# EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

|   | Business-type<br>Enterprise |  |                  |
|---|-----------------------------|--|------------------|
|   | Food<br>Service             | Non-Major<br>Fund<br>Latchkey<br>Program | Total            |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |                             |  |                  |
| Receipts from customers   | \$ 1,132,557                | 269,421                                  | 1,401,978        |
| Payments to employees   | (1,420,912)                 | (249,961)                                | (1,670,873)      |
| Payments for employee benefits  | (416,505)                   | (35,090)                                 | (451,595)        |
| Payments to suppliers   | (76,243)                    | (20,749)                                 | (96,992)         |
| Payments to cost of sales   | (1,111,075)                 |  | (1,111,075)      |
| Net cash (used for) operating activities                                    | (1,892,178)                 | (36,379)                                 | (1,928,557)      |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES                             |                             |  |                  |
| State Sources   | 37,085                      |  | 37,085           |
| Federal Sources   | 1,762,737                   |  | 1,762,737        |
| Payments from other funds   |                             |  |                  |
| Net cash provided by/(used for) non-capital financing activities            | 1,799,822                   |  | 1,799,822        |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                |                             |  |                  |
| Acquisition of capital assets   | -                           |  | -                |
| Net cash (used for) capital financing activities                            |                             |  |                  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  |                             |  |                  |
| Interest and dividends  | 1,728                       | 322                                      | 2,050            |
| Net cash provided by investing activities                                   | 1,728                       | 322                                      | 2,050            |
| Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                                 | (90,628)                    | (36,057)                                 | (126,685)        |
| Balances—beginning of year  | 890,797                     | 194,927                                  | 1,085,724        |
| Balances—end of year  | 800,169                     | 158,870                                  | 959,039          |
| Reconciliation of operating (loss) to net cash (used)                       |                             |  |                  |
| by operating activities:  |                             |  |                  |
| Operating (loss)  | (2,167,845)                 | (49,852)                                 | (2,217,697)      |
| Adjustments to reconcile (loss) to net cash (used for) operating activities |                             |  |                  |
| Depreciation and net amortization   | 25,139                      |  | 25,139           |
| Federal commodities   | 230,820                     |  | 230,820          |
| (Increase) in receivables   | (4,640)                     | -  | (4,640)          |
| (Increase) in inventories   | (13,235)                    | 40.470                                   | (13,235)         |
| (Decrease) in accounts payable  | (41,365)                    | 13,473                                   | (27,892)         |
| Increase in student deposits Increase in deferred revenue                   | 39,228<br>14,796            |  | 39,228<br>14,796 |
| Increase in deferred revenue Increase in compensated absences               | 24,924                      |  | 24,924           |
| Total adjustments   | 275,667                     | 13,473                                   | 289,140          |
| Net cash (used for) operating activities                                    | \$ (1,892,178)              | (36,379)                                 | (1,928,557)      |
| sacr. (acca .c., operating dollaring  | ψ (1,002,170)               | (00,010)                                 | (1,020,001)      |

# EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2018

|                                     | employment<br>ensation Trust | Agency<br>Fund |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| ASSETS                              |                              |                |
| Cash and cash equivalents           | \$<br>1,262,706              | 581,266        |
| Due from Employees                  | <br>                         | 206            |
|                                     | <br>_                        |                |
| Total assets                        | <br>1,262,706                | 581,472        |
| LIABILITIES                         |                              |                |
| Payable to student groups           |                              | 429,604        |
| Conduit activities payable          |                              | 131,003        |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings |                              | 20,865         |
| Total liabilities                   | <u> </u>                     | 581,472        |
| NET POSITION                        |                              |                |
| Held in trust for unemployment      |                              |                |
| claims and other purposes           | \$<br>1,262,706              |                |
| Reserved for scholarships           | <br>                         |                |

#### Exhibit B-8

# EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

|                                     | Unemployment       |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
|                                     | Compensation Trust |           |
| ADDITIONS                           |                    |           |
| Contributions:                      |                    |           |
| Plan member                         | \$                 | 122,127   |
| Total Contributions                 |                    | 122,127   |
| Investment earnings:                |                    |           |
| Interest                            |                    | 2,413     |
| Net investment earnings             |                    | 2,413     |
| Total additions                     |                    | 124,540   |
| DEDUCTIONS                          |                    |           |
| Transferred to Education Foundation |                    |           |
| Unemployment claims                 |                    | 51,994    |
| Total deductions                    |                    | 51,994    |
| Change in net position              |                    | 72,546    |
| Net position—beginning of the year  |                    | 1,190,160 |
| Net position—end of the year        | \$                 | 1,262,706 |

| Notes to the Financia | l Statements |
|-----------------------|--------------|
|                       |              |
|                       |              |
|                       |              |
|                       |              |



#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Egg Harbor Township School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The financial statements of the Board of Education (Board) of the Egg Harbor Township School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. In its accounting and financial reporting, the District follows the pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The more significant accounting policies established in GAAP and used by the District are discussed below.

#### A. REPORTING ENTITY:

The Egg Harbor Township School District is a Type II district located in the County of Atlantic, State of New Jersey. As a Type II District, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. The purpose of the district is to educate students in grades K-12. The Egg Harbor Township School District had an enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 7,340 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>, is whether:

- > the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name)
- > the District holds the corporate powers of the organization
- > the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- > the District is able to impose its will on the organization
- > the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District
- > there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District

Based on the aforementioned criteria, the District has no component units.

#### **B. BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS:**

The District's basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the District's major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business type. The District's general, special revenue, capital projects, and debt service activities are classified as governmental activities. The District's food service and Kids Klub (latchkey) program are classified as business-type activities.

In the governmental-wide Statement of Net Position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, (b) and are reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. The District's net position are reported in three parts-invested in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted net position; and unrestricted net position. The District first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net cost of each of the District's functions and business-type activities (food service and latchkey). The functions are also supported by general government revenues (property taxes, tuition, certain intergovernmental revenues, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants. Program revenues must be directly associated with the function (regular instruction, vocational programs, student & instruction related services, etc.) or a business-type activity. Operating grants include operating-specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants while the capital grants column reflects capital-specific grants.

The net costs (by function or business-type activity) are normally covered by general revenue (property taxes, tuition, interest income, etc.).

a. The District does allocate indirect costs such as on-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions, and Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions.

The government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the District as an entity and the change in the District's net position resulting from the current year's activities. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

#### C. BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial transactions of the District are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, reserves, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements.

The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in either the governmental or business-type activities categories. Nonmajor funds by category are summarized into a single column. GASBS sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The nonmajor funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements. The State of New Jersey Department of Education has mandated that all New Jersey School districts must report all governmental funds a major, regardless of the fund meeting the GASB definition of a major fund. However, the criteria are applied to proprietary funds.

The following fund types are used by the District:

#### 1. Governmental Funds:

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the District.

- a. **General fund** is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- b. **Special revenue** funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for a specific purpose. The special revenue fund is specifically used to account for state and federal grant monies that have been allocated to the District.
- c. Capital projects funds are used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. The financial resources are derived from

temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

d. **Debt service** funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

#### Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

- ➤ Nonspendable includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- ➤ Restricted includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Committed includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education.
- Assigned includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator.
- Unassigned includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned:

The details of the fund balances are included in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

#### 2. Proprietary Funds:

The focus of proprietary fund measurement is upon determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the proprietary funds of the District:

a. Enterprise funds are required to be used to account for operations for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services and the activity (a) is financed with debt that is solely secured by a pledge of the net revenues, (b) has third party requirements that the cost of providing services, including capital costs, be recovered with fees and charges or (c) establishes fees and charges based on a pricing policy designated to recover similar costs.

<u>Food Services Fund</u> – provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the school district.

<u>Latchkey</u> – accounts for the operation of an after-school program for all children within the district.

#### 3. Fiduciary Funds:

Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and therefore are not available to support District programs. The reporting focus is on net position and changes in net position, and are reported using accounting principles similar to proprietary funds.

The District's fiduciary funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements by type (pension, private purpose and agency). Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (other local governments), private parties, pension participants, etc.) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

#### **D. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

Basis of accounting refers to the point at which revenues or expenditures/expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. It relates to the timing of the measurements made regardless of the measurement focus applied.

#### 1. Accrual:

Both governmental and business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

#### 2. Modified Accrual:

The governmental fund financial statements are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual; i.e., both measurable and available. "Available" means collectible within the current period or within 60 days after year end. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related liability is incurred. The exception to this general rule is that principal and interest on general obligation long-term debt, if any, is recognized when due.

#### **E. FINANCIAL STATEMENT AMOUNTS**

#### 1. Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

NJSA 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental units.

#### 2. Investments:

Investments, including deferred compensation and pension funds, are stated at fair value, (quoted market price or the best available estimate). Interest earned in the Capital Projects Fund is recognized in the District's General Fund.

#### 3. Inventories:

Inventories in the general fund consist of expendable supplies held for the District's use and are carried at cost using the first-in, first-out method. Inventories in the enterprise fund are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first –out method. As of June 30, 2018, the District did not have inventory in the general fund and had the following inventory in the enterprise fund:

| Food     | \$<br>67,817 |
|----------|--------------|
| Supplies | 8,805        |
|          | \$<br>76,622 |

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Law of 1996) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of nonoperating revenue in the financial statements. The value of commodities included in the food service inventory on June 30, 2018 is \$59,307.

#### 4. Capital Assets:

Capital assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$2,000 or more are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at fair market value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. Depreciation on all assets is provided on the straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

| Buildings               | 20-50 years |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Machinery and equipment | 5-10 years  |
| Improvements            | 10-20 years |

Infrastructure assets include roads, parking lots, underground pipe, etc. All infrastructure assets are reported in the financial statements and are being depreciated over their useful lives.

#### 5. Revenues:

Substantially all governmental fund revenues are accrued. Property taxes are susceptible to accrual and under New Jersey State Statutes a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. Subsidies and grants to proprietary funds, which finance either capital or current operations, are reported as non operating revenue. In respect to grant revenues, the provider recognizes liabilities and expenses and recipient recognizes receivables and revenue when the applicable eligibility requirements, including time requirements are met. Resources transmitted before the eligibility requirements are met are reported as advances by the provider and deferred revenue by the recipient. Program revenues, including tuition revenue, are reported as reductions to expenses in the Statement of Activities.

#### 6. Expenditures:

Expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. Inventory costs are reported in the period when inventory items are used, rather than in the period purchased.

#### 7. Compensated Absences:

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

In governmental and similar trust funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the fund that will pay for the compensated absences. The remainder of the compensated absences liability is reported in the District-wide Financial Statements as a Governmental Activity.

In proprietary and similar trust funds, compensated absences are recorded as an expense and liability of the fund that will pay for them.

#### 8. Interfund Activity:

Interfund activity is reported as either loans, services provided, reimbursements or transfers. Loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related costs as reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide financial statements. All funds internal activity is eliminated when carried to the Government-wide statements.

#### 9. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval and, as long as the District budget is within State mandated CAPs, there is no public vote on the budget. If the budget exceeds State mandated CAPs, the voters have an opportunity approve or reject the budget at the regular election held in November. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for the special revenue fund as described later. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:23-2.2(f). Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year and are subject to two-thirds majority vote by the School Board and under certain circumstances require approval by the Executive County Superintendent of Schools. The Board of Education approved the following significant budgetary appropriation transfers during the 2018 fiscal year:

| Account Name Salaries of Teachers – Grades 9-12                                       | Amount<br>(\$200,000) |
|---|-----------------------|
| Undistributed Instruction   | (\$200,000)           |
| Purchased Professional – Educational Services   | 401,985               |
| General Supplies  | 168,609               |
| Special Education - Instruction   | ,                     |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities – Salaries of Teachers                          | (321,380)             |
| Multiple Disabilities – Salaries of Teachers  | 277,000               |
| Resource Room/Resource Center – Salaries of Teachers                                  | 180,000               |
| Preschool Disabilities – Full Time – Other Salaries for Instruction                   | 294,010               |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction  |                       |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State – Regular                                      | 132,238               |
| Tuition to County Voc. School Dist. – Special   | 125,460               |
| Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools  | (468,278)             |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled – Within State                            | (282,398)             |
| Undistributed Expenditures – Other Support Services                                   | 204.002               |
| Students – Related Services – Purch. Prof. – Educ. Services Students – Extra Services | 301,002               |
| Salaries  | (207.007)             |
| Purchased Professional – Educational Services   | (207,987)<br>379,337  |
| Child Study Team – Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants                      | 116,961               |
| Undistributed Expenditures – Student Transportation Services                          | 110,901               |
| Lease Purchase Payments – School Buses  | 189,153               |
| Contracted Services – (Between Home & School) – Joint Agree.                          | 179,611               |
| Contracted Services (Special Ed Students) – Joint Agree.                              | (404,032)             |
| Unallocated Benefits  | (101,002)             |
| Health Benefits   | (1,745,007)           |
| Other Employee Benefits   | 475,000               |
| Equipment – Undistributed Expenditures – Security                                     | 322,840               |

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of

formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

#### 10. Tuition Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

#### 11. Tuition Payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal year 2017/18 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

#### 12. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those results.

#### 13. Allocation of Costs

In the government-wide statement of activities, the District has allocated unallocated benefits to various programs based on the original budgetary expenditures by program.

#### 14. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and Public Employee Retirement System (PERS) and additions to/deductions from the fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF and PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### F. RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

In November 2016, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 83 "Certain Asset Retirement Obligations". This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2018, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In January 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 84 "Fiduciary Activities." This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2018, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 87 "Leases". This statement, which is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019, may have an effect on the District's financial reporting.

In April 2018, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 88, "Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements". This statement is effective for fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2018, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2018, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 89, "Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period". This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2019, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In August 2018, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 90, "Majority Equity Interests – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 and No. 61". This statement, which is effective for fiscal period beginning after December 15, 2018, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

#### NOTE 2. INVESTMENTS

As of June 30, 2018, the District had no investments.

**Interest Rate Risk.** The District does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. However, New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 limits the length of time for most investments to 397 days.

**Credit Risk**. New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 limits District investments to those specified in the Statutes. The type of allowable investments are Bonds of the United States of America or of the District or the local units in which the District is located; obligations of federal agencies not exceeding 397 days; government money market mutual funds; the State of New Jersey Cash Management Plan; local government investment pools; or repurchase of fully collateralized securities.

**Concentration of Credit Risk**. The District places no limit on the amount the District may invest in any one issuer.

#### NOTE 3. CASH

**Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits**. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The District's policy is based on New Jersey Statutes requiring cash be deposited only in New Jersey based banking institutions that participate in the New Jersey Governmental Depository Protection Act (GUDPA) which mandates the collateralization of all government deposits, or in qualified investments established in New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 that are treated as cash equivalents. As of June 30, 2018, \$1,293,230 of the District's bank balance of \$18,098,879 was exposed to custodial credit risk.

## NOTE 4. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

|  | Balance<br><u>June 30, 2017</u>                        |  |   | Balance<br><u>June 30, 2018</u>                        |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| Governmental Activities: Capital assets that are not                                   |  |  |   |  |
| being depreciated: Construction in progress Land                                       | \$267,803<br>1,837,900                                 | 338,143                                      |   | 605,946<br>1,837,900                                   |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated   | 2,105,703  | 338,143                                      |   | 2,443,846  |
| Bldg and bldg improve<br>Machinery & equipment<br>Vehicles<br>Total at historical cost | 289,763,904<br>13,153,330<br>11,986,540<br>314,903,774 | 348,418<br>398,454<br>1,053,050<br>1,799,922 | (1,082,192)<br>(240,672)<br>(1,322,864) | 290,112,322<br>12,469,592<br>12,798,918<br>315,380,832 |
| Less accum depr Total capital assets being depr, net of accum depr                     | (141,820,221)<br>173,083,553                           | (8,638,534)                                  | 1,234,392 (88,472)                      | (149,224,363)<br>166,156,469                           |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net  | \$175,189,256  | (6,500,469)                                  | (88,472)                                | 168,600,315  |
| Business-type activities: Equipment Less accum depr for:                               | \$403,463  |  | 1,060,848                               | 1,464,311  |
| Equipment  Business-type activities capital assets, net                                | (175,809)<br>\$227,654                                 | (25,140)                                     | (1,004,795)                             | (1,205,744)<br>258,567                                 |

Depreciation expense charged to governmental functions is as follows:

| Regular instruction                    | \$<br>3,385,057 |
|--|-----------------|
| Special education                      | 863,273         |
| Other special instruction              | 190,330         |
| Other instruction                      | 96,208          |
| Student & instruction related services | 1,494,404       |
| School administrative expenses         | 519,580         |
| General and business administration    | 309,103         |
| Plant operations and maintenance       | 1,014,781       |
| Student transportation services        | 765,798         |
|  | \$<br>8,638,534 |

No interest on debt was capitalized during the year and the amount of interest expense paid on long term debt was \$3,328,075.

#### NOTE 5. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Egg Harbor Township Board of Education on October 28, 1997 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. During the 2008 fiscal year, the District transferred \$2,140,725 from the unreserved fund balance in order to fund the capital reserve fund. A capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to NJSA 19:60-2. Pursuant to NJAC 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning balance, July 1                             | \$<br>592,274   |
|---|-----------------|
| Raised in budget                                      | 1,500,000       |
| Deposits – by resolution                              | 905,365         |
| Withdrawals   |                 |
| Board resolution – 12/19/17 – HS CCTV Upgrade Project | (322,838)       |
| Ending balance, June 30                               | \$<br>2,674,801 |

#### NOTE 6. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

New Jersey Statute 18A:7G-9 permits districts to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of a facility in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA). The balance may be increased through an appropriation in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or a resolution of the Board at the June meeting. This reserve may be used at any time during the year, by resolution, to transfer to the required maintenance budget lines for use on required maintenance activities for a school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted for use on required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other line-item account. Per resolution made on June 27, 2017, the district established a Maintenance Reserve Account and transferred current year surplus of \$392,000 to Maintenance Reserve. As of June 30, 2018 the District has reserved \$392,000 for maintenance.

#### NOTE 7. TRANFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the year ended June 30, 2018, the District transferred \$322,838 to the capital outlay accounts. The transfer was made from the general fund capital reserve account to fund the CCTV Upgrade Project at the High School.

#### NOTE 8. GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

|  |              |           |            |             | Amounts    |
|--|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
|  | Balance      |           |            | Balance     | Due Within |
|  | 06-30-17     | Issued    | Retired    | 6-30-18     | One year   |
| Governmental Activities Bonds & loans payable:     |              |           |            |             |            |
| School bonds Obligations under capital             | \$77,570,000 |           | 5,525,000  | 72,045,000  | 5,755,000  |
| Leases   | 3,081,473    | 4,246,907 | 1,403,213  | 5,925,167   | 1,593,667  |
|  | 80,651,473   | 4,246,907 | 6,928,213  | 77,970,167  | 7,348,667  |
| Other liabilities:<br>Compensated absences         |              |           |            |             |            |
| Payable  | 1,266,965    | 200,000   | 295,013    | 1,171,952   |            |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds                         | 2,059,992    | ,         | 5,041      | 2,054,951   | 4,764      |
| Net Pension Liability                              | 57,144,747   |           | 10,204,626 | 46,940,121  |            |
| Governmental activities long-                      |              | _         |            |             |            |
| Term liabilities                                   | 141,123,177  | 4,446,907 | 17,432,893 | 128,137,191 | 7,353,431  |
| Business-type Activities: Compensated absences     |              |           |            |             |            |
| Payable  | 29,064       | 34,129    | 9,206      | 53,988      |            |
| Business-type activities long-<br>Term-liabilities | \$29,064     | 34,129    | 9,206      | 53,988      |            |

Bonds and loans payable are budgeted and paid through the general fund operating budget.

#### A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the District through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds.

#### Long-term debt as of June 30, 2018 consisted of the following:

\$50,735,000 Refunding Bonds dated October 1, 2004 payable in annual installments on January 15, 2005 and each July 15 thereafter commencing in 2012 and continuing through 2025. Semi-annual interest payments are due, at rates ranging from 3.00% to 5.75%, on January 15 and July 15, commencing January 15, 2005. The total savings to the District was \$1,588,925, or 3.021% as a result of

refunding the 2001 bond issue. The refunding bonds are not subject to redemption prior to their stated maturities. The balance remaining as of June 30, 2018 was \$33,095,000.

\$27,924,000 School bonds dated 9/15/08 payable in annual installments beginning 9/15/12 and continuing through 9/15/28. Interest is paid semiannually at varying rates between 4.00% per annum and 4.25% per annum. Bonds maturing on or after 9/15/19 are redeemable at the option of the Board in whole or in part, on any date on or after 9/15/18 at par, plus unpaid accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption. On June 1, 2016 the District, through a refunding bond issue, called the bonds maturing on 9/15/19 through 9/15/28 totaling \$18,950,000. The balance remaining as of June 30, 2018 was \$1,465,000.

On November 15, 2012 the District issued \$6,805,000 in refunding school bonds. These bonds were authorized by a board of education approved refunding bond ordinance in September 2012 which provided for the refunding of all or a portion of the callable portion of the \$23,052,000 issue dated April 1, 2005. The total savings to the District was \$403,186, or 6.03% as a result of refunding the 2005 bond issue. The callable portion refunded includes the bonds maturing on April 1, 2016 and annually thereafter through April 1, 2024 and total \$6,685,000. Semi-annual interest payments are due, at rates ranging from 2.00% to 4.00%, on April 1 and October 1, commencing April 1, 2013. The bonds will mature annually on April 1, commencing in 2013 through 2024. Refunding bonds maturing on or after April 1, 2023 are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Board on any date on or after April 1, 2022. The balance remaining as of June 30, 2018 was \$4,225,000.

On January 6, 2016 the District issued \$14,365,000 in refunding school bonds. These bonds were authorized by a board of education approved refunding bond ordinance in November 2015 which provided for the refunding of all or a portion of the callable portion of the \$15,410,000 issue dated December 5, 2006. The total savings to the District was \$1,013,330, or 7.05% as a result of refunding the 2006 bond issue. The callable portion refunded includes the bonds maturing on April 1, 2017 and annually thereafter through April 1, 2030 and total \$14,675,000. Semi-annual interest payments are due, at rates ranging from 2.00% to 5.00%, on April 1 and October 1, commencing April 1, 2016. The bonds will mature annually on April 1, commencing in 2016 through 2030. Refunding bonds maturing on or after April 1, 2026 are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Board on any date on or after April 1, 2025. The balance remaining as of June 30, 2018 was \$14,140,000.

On June 1, 2016 the District issued \$19,320,000 in refunding school bonds. These bonds were authorized by a board of education approved refunding bond ordinance in April 2016 which provided for the refunding of all or a portion of the callable portion of the \$27,924,000 issue dated September 15, 2008. The total savings to the District was \$1,138,616, or 6.01% as a result of refunding the 2008 bond issue. The callable portion refunded includes the bonds maturing on September 15, 2019 and annually thereafter through September 15, 2028 and total \$18,950,000. Semi-annual interest payments are due, at rates ranging from 2.00% to 5.00%, on March 15 and September 15, commencing September 15, 2016. The bonds will mature annually on September 15, commencing in 2016 through 2028. The balance remaining as of June 30, 2018 was \$19,120,000. Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding is as follows:

| Principal        | Interest  | Total   |
|------------------|---|---|
|                  | ·   |   |
| \$<br>5,755,000  | 3,062,750   | 8,817,750   |
| 6,040,000        | 2,784,663   | 8,824,663   |
| 6,330,000        | 2,483,525   | 8,813,525   |
| 6,620,000        | 2,182,950   | 8,802,950   |
| 6,905,000        | 1,847,738   | 8,752,738   |
| 31,985,000       | 4,209,069   | 36,194,069  |
| 8,410,000        | 302,525   | 8,712,525   |
| \$<br>72,045,000 | 16,873,219  | 88,918,219  |
|                  | \$ 5,755,000<br>6,040,000<br>6,330,000<br>6,620,000<br>6,905,000<br>31,985,000<br>8,410,000 | \$ 5,755,000 3,062,750<br>6,040,000 2,784,663<br>6,330,000 2,483,525<br>6,620,000 2,182,950<br>6,905,000 1,847,738<br>31,985,000 4,209,069<br>8,410,000 302,525 |

#### B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2018 the Board had authorized but not issued bonds in the amount of \$1,357.

#### C. Capital Leases Payable:

The District is leasing various equipment, vehicles, and facilities totaling \$8,983,057 under capital leases. Semiannual lease payments are made to First Niagara, SunTrust Leasing Co., U.S. Bank Corp., and TD Equipment Finance, and include interest at a rate of 1.430% to 1.810% per annum. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under this capital lease and the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2018.

|                                   | _  | Amount    |
|-----------------------------------|----|-----------|
| Year ending June 30,              |    |           |
| 2019                              | \$ | 1,593,667 |
| 2020                              |    | 1,660,843 |
| 2021                              |    | 1,165,934 |
| 2022                              |    | 881,028   |
| 2023                              |    | 881,027   |
| Total minimum lease payments      | •  | 6,182,499 |
| Less amount representing interest |    | 257,332   |
| Present value of lease payments   | \$ | 5,925,167 |

The following schedule lists the equipment, along with the accumulated depreciation, that has been obtained through capital leases:

|                          |      |           | Accumulated  | Remaining |
|--------------------------|------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| Description              |      | Cost      | Depreciation | Value     |
| Transportation Equipment | \$   | 3,786,562 | 1,101,328    | 2,685,234 |
| Equipment                |      | 5,196,495 | 916,144      | 4,280,351 |
| Transportation Equipment | \$ _ | 8,983,057 | 2,017,473    | 6,965,584 |

#### NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS

#### Description of Plans

All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625 or the reports can be accessed on the internet at: http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-rpts-home.shtml.

#### Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established in January, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

#### Public Employees' Retirement System

The Public Employees' Retirement System was established in January, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district or public agency provided the employee is not required to be a member of another State-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

#### Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established as of July 1, 2008 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 (NJSA 43:15C-1 et seq). The DCRP is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by NJSA 43:15C-1 et seq.

#### Funding Policy

The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A, Chapter 62, P.L. of 1994, Chapter 115, P.L. of 1997 and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. TPAF and PERS provide for employee contributions of 7.5% of employees' annual compensation, as defined. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The current TPAF rate is 23.85% and the PERS rate is 13.37% of covered payroll. The School District's contributions to

TPAF for the years ending June 30, 2018, 2017, and 2016 were \$7,528,775, \$5,610,972, and \$3,929,349, respectively, and paid by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the board, equal to the required contributions for each year. The School District's contributions to PERS for the years ending June 30, 2018, 2017, and 2016 were \$1,910,313, \$1,729,747, and \$1,587,450, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

The Board's total payroll for the years ended June 30, 2018, 2017, and 2016 was \$74,644,384, \$74,587,967, and \$71,322,257, covered payroll was \$54,138,997, \$52,830,893, and \$51,825,604 for TPAF; and \$14,784,203, \$14,455,418, and \$13,586,006 for PERS.

#### Significant Legislation

Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, effective June 28, 2011 made various changes to the manner in which the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) operate and to the benefit provisions of those systems.

Chapter 78's provisions impacting employee pension and health benefits include:

- New members of the PERS and TPAF hired on or after June 28, 2011 (Tier 5 members) will need 30 years of creditable service and age 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of ¼ of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65.
- The eligibility age to qualify for a service retirement in the systems is increased from age 63 to 65 for Tier 5 members.
- Increases in active member contribution rates. PERS active member rates increase from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years; PFRS active member rate increase from 8.5% to 10%. For fiscal year 2013, the member contribution rates increased in October 2012. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rates for PERS members will take place in July of each subsequent fiscal year.
- The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) additional increases to current and future retirees and beneficiaries is suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.
- New employee contribution requirements towards the cost of employer-provided health benefit
  coverage. Employees are required to contribute a certain percentage of the cost of coverage.
  The rate of contribution is determined based on the employee's annual salary and the selected
  level of coverage. The increased employee contributions will be phased in over a 4-year period
  for those employed prior to Chapter 78's effective date with a minimum contribution required to be
  at least 1.5% of salary.
- In addition, this new legislation changes the method for amortizing the pension systems' unfunded accrued liability (from a level percent of pay method to a level dollar of pay).

Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, made a number of changes to the State-administered retirement systems concerning eligibility, the retirement allowance formula, the definition of compensation, the positions eligible for service credit, the non-forfeitable right to a pension, and employer contributions to the retirement systems.

Also, Chapter 1, P.L. 2010 changed the membership eligibility criteria for new members of PERS from the amount of annual compensation to the number of hours worked weekly. Also, it returned the benefit multiplier for new members of PERS and TPAF to  $1/60^{th}$  from  $1/55^{th}$ , and it provided that new members of PERS and TPAF have the retirement allowance calculated using the average annual compensation for the last five years of service instead of the last three years of service. New members of PERS and TPAF will no longer receive pension service credit from more than one employer. Pension service credit will be earned for the highest paid position only. The law also requires the State to make its full pension contribution, defined a  $1/7^{th}$  of the required amount, beginning in fiscal years 2012.

Chapter 3, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, replaced the accidental and ordinary disability retirement for new members of the PERS with disability insurance coverage similar to that provided by the State to individuals enrolled in the State's Defined Contribution Retirement Program.

Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 implemented certain recommendations contained in the December 1, 2006 report of the Joint Legislative Committee on Public Employee Benefits Reform; established a DCRP for elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007; the new pension loan interest rate became 4.69% per year, and an \$8.00 processing fee per loan was charged, effective January 1, 2008. The legislation also removed language from existing law that permits the State Treasurer to reduce employer pension contributions needed to fund the Funds and Systems when excess assets are available.

#### NOTE 10. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

At June 30, 2018, the District reported a liability of \$46,940,121 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportion was 0.20164666560%, which was an increase of 4.51% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$4,285,351. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

|   | <b>Deferred Outflows</b> |            | Deferred Inflows |  |
|---|--------------------------|------------|------------------|--|
|   | 01                       | Resources  | of Resources     |  |
| Differences between expected and actual experience        | \$                       | 1,105,278  |                  |  |
| Changes of assumptions                                    |                          | 9,456,817  | 9,422,146        |  |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings      |                          |            |                  |  |
| on pension plan investments                               |                          | 319,631    |                  |  |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District    |                          |            |                  |  |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions    |                          | 3,257,398  |                  |  |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement date |                          | 1,868,041  |                  |  |
|   |                          |            |                  |  |
| Total   | \$                       | 16,007,165 | 9,422,146        |  |

\$1,868,041 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (June 30, 2017) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended |    |             |
|------------|----|-------------|
| June 30,   | •  |             |
|            |    |             |
| 2018       | \$ | 3,752,704   |
| 2019       |    | 5,452,120   |
| 2020       |    | 3,238,538   |
| 2021       |    | (4,329,738) |
| 2022       |    | (3,396,646) |
| Total      | \$ | 4,716,978   |

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all period in the measurement:

Inflation rate 2.25%

Salary increases:

Through 2026 1.65% - 4.15% (based on age)

Thereafter 2.65% - 5.15% (based on age)

Investment rate of return: 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these

assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflations. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

|                                   |            | Long-Term      |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|
|                                   | Target     | Expected Real  |
| Asset Class                       | Allocation | Rate of Return |
|                                   |            |                |
| Absolute return/risk mitigation   | 5.00%      | 5.51%          |
| Cash equivalents                  | 5.50%      | 1.00%          |
| U.S. treasuries                   | 3.00%      | 1.87%          |
| Investment grade credit           | 10.00%     | 3.78%          |
| Public high yield                 | 2.50%      | 6.82%          |
| Global diversified credit         | 5.00%      | 7.10%          |
| Credit oriented hedge funds       | 1.00%      | 6.50%          |
| Debt related private equity       | 2.00%      | 10.63%         |
| Debt related real estate          | 1.00%      | 6.61%          |
| Private real asset                | 2.50%      | 11.83%         |
| Equity related real estate        | 6.25%      | 9.23%          |
| U.S. equity                       | 30.00%     | 8.19%          |
| Non-U.S. developed markets equity | 11.50%     | 9.00%          |
| Emerging markets equity           | 6.50%      | 11.64%         |
| Buyouts/venture capital           | 8.25%      | 13.08%         |

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate.

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participated employers as of June 30, 2017, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

|                                   |          | 1%         | Current Discount | 1%         |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------------|------------------|------------|
|                                   |          | Decrease   | Rate             | Increase   |
|                                   |          | (4.00%)    | (5.00%)          | (6.00%)    |
| District's proportionate share of | <u>-</u> |            |                  |            |
| the net pension liability         | \$       | 56,316,814 | 46,940,121       | 39,138,294 |

Pension plan fiduciary net position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial report.

#### NOTE 11. TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

At June 30, 2018, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability that reflected a reduction for State pension support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability                            | \$<br>-           |
|--|-------------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net position liability associated with the District | <br>336,336,183   |
| Total  | \$<br>336,336,183 |

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017 and the total pension liability to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportion was 0.00%, which was no change from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$23,299,668 and revenue of \$23,299,668 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to TPAF from the following sources:

|   | <br>erred Outflows<br>Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience        | \$<br>2,200,467                 | 575,568                       |
| Changes of assumptions                                    | 66,736,142                      | 58,288,794                    |
| Net difference betweenn projected and actual earnings     |                                 |                               |
| on pension plan investments                               | 1,703,577                       |                               |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District    |                                 |                               |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions    | 11,541,446                      |                               |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement date | <br>5,601,536                   |                               |
| Total   | \$<br>87,783,168                | 58,864,362                    |

\$5,601,536 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (June 30, 2017) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended |                  |
|------------|------------------|
| June 30,   |                  |
|            |                  |
| 2018       | \$<br>7,312,735  |
| 2019       | 11,612,511       |
| 2020       | 9,709,685        |
| 2021       | 5,444,025        |
| 2022       | 6,171,978        |
| Thereafter | <br>(16,933,665) |
| Total      | \$<br>23,317,269 |

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all period included in the measurement:

Inflation Rate 2.25%

Salary increases

2012-2021 Varies based on experience Varies based on experience

Investment rate of return 7.00%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disable mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60 year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

|                                   |             | Long-Term       |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
|                                   | Target      | Expected Real   |
| Asset Class                       | Allocation  | Rate of Return. |
|                                   | <del></del> |                 |
| Absolute return/risk mitigation   | 5.00%       | 5.51%           |
| Cash equivalients                 | 5.50%       | 1.00%           |
| U.S. treasuries                   | 3.00%       | 1.87%           |
| Investment grade credit           | 10.00%      | 3.78%           |
| Public high yield                 | 2.50%       | 6.82%           |
| Global diversified credit         | 5.00%       | 7.10%           |
| Credit oriented hedge funds       | 1.00%       | 6.60%           |
| Debt related private equity       | 2.00%       | 10.63%          |
| Debt related real estate          | 1.00%       | 6.61%           |
| Private real asset                | 2.50%       | 11.83%          |
| Equity related real estate        | 6.25%       | 9.23%           |
| U.S. equity                       | 30.00%      | 8.19%           |
| Non-U.S. developed markets equity | 11.50%      | 9.00%           |
| Emerging markes equity            | 6.50%       | 11.64%          |
| Buyouts venture capital           | 8.25%       | 13.08%          |

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate.

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 4.25% as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (3.25%) or 1-percentage point higher (5.25%) than the current rate:

|                                   | 1%       | Current Discount | 1%       |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
|                                   | Decrease | Rate             | Increase |
|                                   | (3.25)   | (4.25%)          | (5.25%)  |
| District's proportionate share of |          |                  | _        |
| the net pension liability         | \$<br>-  | -                | -        |

Pension plan fiduciary net position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial report.

#### NOTE 12. LABOR CONTRACTS

As of June 30, 2018, the District's employees are organized in two collective bargaining units.

| <b>Bargaining Unit</b>                      | Employees Covered   | <b>Expiration</b> |
|---|---|-------------------|
| EHT Education Association                   | All regularly employed certified personnel, secretarial, and clerical personnel, and paraprofessional. This contract also includes regularly employed custodial, grounds, maintenance, and cafeteria personnel, except supervisors. | June 30, 2019     |
| Principals' and Supervisors'<br>Association | All certified administrative personnel, excluding the Superintendent, Asst Superintendents, Business Administrator, and all employees considered confidential by law.   | June 30, 2018     |

In addition to the above contracts, the Board of Education has entered into individual employment agreements with the Superintendent, Assistant Superintendents, Business Administrator and Central Office employees. The expiration of these contracts will vary depending on the position.

#### NOTE 13. OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

P.L. 1987, Chapter 384 and P.L. 1990 Chapter 6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007 c. 103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and educational employees. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with Chapter 62, P.L. 1994. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to Chapter 126, P.L. 1992, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 53, Article 17.25 et. seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASBS No. 75.

Employees covered by benefit terms:

At June 30, 2018, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

TPAF participant retirees:

As of June 30, 2017, there were 112,966 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.39 billion on their behalf.

PERS participant retirees:

The State paid \$238.9 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,913 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2017.

#### Total OPEB Liability

The State, a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The District's proportional share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS no. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not specific to the board of education.

Actuarial assumptions and other imputes:

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation reported by the State in the State's most recently issued CAFR was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Discount Rate: The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index is used for the determination of the discount rate. The discount rate used for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017 is 3.58%.

Health Care Trend: For pre-Medicare PPO medical benefits, the initial amount is 5.9% and decreases to 5.0% long term trend rate after 9 years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after 9 years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10/5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after 8years. For Medicare Part-B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

Salary Scale: The salary scale assumptions will be consistent with the salary scale assumptions used in the pension plans and the calculation of the retiree health contributions for current and future retirees who are subject to Chapter 78. The PERS and TPAF pension actuarial reports are used for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index.

Mortality rates were based on the following:

Pre-retirement Healthy Mortality: RP-2014 headcount-weighted healthy employee male/female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using scale MP-2017.

Post-retirement Healthy Mortality: RP-2014 headcount-weighted healthy annuitant male/female mortality

table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using scale MP-2017.

Disabled Mortality: RP-2014 headcount-weighted disabled male/female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using scale MP-2017

Changes in the Total OPEB liability reported by the State of New Jersey.

| Balance at 6/30/16                     | \$<br>57,831,784,184 |
|--|----------------------|
| Changes for the year:                  |                      |
| Service cost                           | 2,391,878,884        |
| Interest                               | 1,699,441,736        |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs | (7,086,599,129)      |
| Contributions: Member                  | 45,748,749           |
| Benefit payments                       | (1,242,412,566)      |
| Net changes                            | <br>(4,191,942,326)  |
| Balance at 6/30/17                     | \$<br>53,639,841,858 |

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.85% in 2016 to 3.58% in 2017.

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate:

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the State for school board retirees, as well as what the state's total OPEB liability for school boards would be it were calculated using a discount rate that 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

|                      | 1% Decrease       | Discount Rate     | 1% Increase       |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                      | (2.58%)           | (3.58%)           | (4.58%)           |
|                      |                   |                   |                   |
| Total OPEB Liability |                   |                   |                   |
| (School Retirees)    | 63,674,362,200.00 | 53,639,841,858.00 | 45,680,364,953.00 |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates.

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the State, as well as what the State's total OPB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|                      |                   | Healthcare Cost   |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                      | 1% Decrease       | Trend Rates       | 1% Increase       |
| Total OPEB Liability |                   |                   |                   |
| (School Retirees)    | 44,113,584,560.00 | 53,639,841,858.00 | 66,290,599,457.00 |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the board of education recognized OPEB expense of \$18,933,477 determined by the State as the total OPEB liability for benefits provided through a defined OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB 75, the board of education's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. At June 30, 2017, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employees' OPEB from the following sources:

|   | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience  | \$ -                           |                               |
| Changes of assumptions  |                                | 6,343,769,032.00              |
| Net difference betweenn projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments                             |                                |                               |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions |                                |                               |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date  | 1,190,373,242.00               |                               |
| Total   | \$ 1,190,373,242.00            | 6,343,769,032.00              |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employees' OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30, |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2019                | \$ (742,830,097.00)   |
| 2020                | (742,830,097.00)      |
| 2021                | (742,830,097.00)      |
| 2022                | (742,830,097.00)      |
| 2023                | (742,830,097.00)      |
| Thereafter          | (2,629,618,547.00)    |
| Total               | \$ (6,343,769,032.00) |

(Contributions made after June 30, 2017 are reported as deferred outflow of resources but are not amortized in the expense.)

Detailed information about the plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued OPEB financial report.

#### NOTE 14. SPECIAL PAY DEFERRAL PLAN

Effective July 1, 2003 the District implemented a Special Pay Deferral Plan in accordance with Section 403(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. This plan will allow employees who are 50 years of age or older and have a minimum accumulated leave of \$1,000 to contribute the value of these benefits to a Tax-Sheltered Custodial Account for distribution after the participant reaches age 70 1/2. Distribution may be made in the form of a life annuity, 50% qualified joint and survivor annuity, installments, or as a lump sum distribution.

#### NOTE 15. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Equitable Vanguard

Lincoln Investment Planning Retirement Annuity Consultants, Inc.

Siracusa Benefits Program TSA Consulting Group

#### NOTE 16. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g. sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts under the District's personnel policies. Sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and is capped based on the various employee contracts.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees.

#### NOTE 17. LITIGATION

From time to time, the District is a defendant in legal proceedings relating to its operations as a school district. In the best judgment of the District's management, there are potential legal proceedings that may have a material affect on the accompanying financial statements.

#### NOTE 18. FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

**General Fund (Exhibit B-1)** – Of the \$14,554,932 General Fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$159,241 is committed for encumbrances (actual encumbrances of \$1,045,251 less deficit in unassigned fund balance of \$886,010); \$10,688,061 is restricted as excess surplus in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 (\$5,858,642 of the total restricted for excess surplus has been appropriated and included as anticipated

revenue for the year ending June 30, 2019); \$2,674,801 has been restricted in the Capital Reserve Account; \$392,000 has been restricted in the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$640,829 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2018; and \$0 is unassigned.

**Debt Service Fund** – Of the \$36,643 Debt Service Fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$36,643 is restricted in accordance with N.J.S.A. 7F-41c(2).

#### NOTE 19. CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended. New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 is \$10.688.061, of which \$5.858.642 has been included in the 2018-19 budget.

#### NOTE 20. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The District is heavily reliant on local property taxation and State Aid to fund the District operations and debt service. During the 2017-18 fiscal year, 98% of the Districts operations were funded through property taxes and State aid.

#### NOTE 21. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> – The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability and surety bonds. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 the District did not incur claims in excess of their coverage and the amount of coverage did not significantly decrease.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and prior year:

|             | District      | Employee      | Amount     | Ending    |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| Fiscal Year | Contributions | Contributions | Reimbursed | Balance   |
| 2017-2018   | None          | 122,127       | 51,994     | 1,262,707 |
| 2016-2017   | None          | 124,374       | 60,155     | 1,190,160 |
| 2015-2016   | None          | 119.772       | 84.126     | 1.125.941 |

<u>Worker's Compensation Fund</u> – Through February 1, 1999, the District retained risk through an established self-funded workers compensation fund with Berkley Risk Managers, Inc. Premiums were paid into the fund and were available to pay claims, claim reserves and administrative costs of the program. The Board currently maintains traditional insurance for its worker's compensation coverage.

Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported.

Claim liabilities are calculated considering the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends including frequency and amount of payouts and other economic and social factors. The workers compensation account is reported in the general fund. Only amounts that are current liabilities have been included as a charge against the budget line item. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, \$0 was charged to the worker's compensation budget line item. The balance of estimated unpaid claims and settlement expense as of June 30, 2018 and 2017 was \$65,729 and \$128,008, respectively. There is a potential contingent liability that exceeds the amount the District has in the worker's compensation fund.

| Fiscal Year  | Balance           | Received     | Claims   | Claims      | Balance     |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| <u>Ended</u> | Beginning of Year | From Carrier | Incurred | <u>Paid</u> | End of Year |
| 6/30/18      | 128,008           | 52,776       | -        | 115,055     | 65,729      |
| 6/30/17      | 88,728            | 43,190       | -        | 3,910       | 128,008     |
| 6/30/16      | 18,743            | 70,677       | -        | 692         | 88,728      |

#### NOTE 22. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

As of June 30, 2018, several interfunds remained on the various balance sheets of the Egg Harbor Township Board of Education.

| General Fund:  | From              | То      |
|--|-------------------|---------|
| Special Revenue Fund Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund | 750,441<br>15,000 |         |
| Enterprise Fund  | 18,392            |         |
| Special Revenue Fund:<br>General Fund                        |                   | 750,441 |
| Capital Projects Fund:<br>General Fund                       |                   | 15,000  |
| Enterprise Fund:   |                   |         |
| General Fund   |                   | 18,392  |
|  | \$783,833         | 783,833 |
|  |                   | ·       |

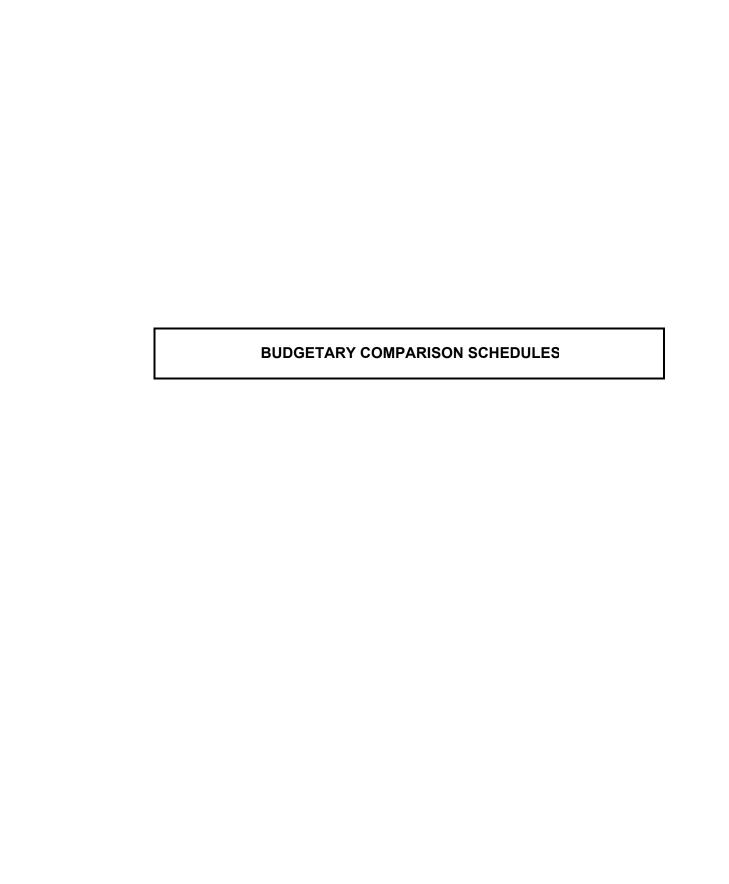
All interfunds are created as a result of timing differences between cash requirements in various funds and the receipt of cash from funding agencies. It is anticipated that all interfunds will be liquidated during the fiscal year.

#### NOTE 23. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The District has evaluated subsequent events through January 31, 2019, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued and no items were noted for disclosure or adjustment.

| Required Supplementary Information Part II |
|--|
|  |







EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual      | Variance<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| REVENUES: I oral Sources:  |                    |                     |                 |             |   |
| Local Tax Levy   | \$ 75,615,712      |                     | 75,615,712      | 75,615,712  | •   |
| Tuition - Individuals  | 000'06             |                     | 000'06          | 146,150     | 56,150                                      |
| Tuition - Other LEA's within the State                               | 430,000            |                     | 430,000         | 953,922     | 523,922                                     |
| Rents and Royalties  | 20,000             |                     | 20,000          | 55,241      | 35,241                                      |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds                             | 2,000              |                     | 2,000           | 2,000       | •   |
| Miscellaneous  | 283,000            | 1                   | 283,000         | 513,053     | 230,053                                     |
| Total - Local Sources  | 76,440,712         |                     | 76,440,712      | 77,286,078  | 845,366                                     |
| State Sources:   |                    |                     |                 |             |   |
| Equalization Aid   | 34,666,444         |                     | 34,666,444      | 34,666,444  | •   |
| Categorical Special Education Aid                                    | 4,443,028          |                     | 4,443,028       | 4,443,028   | •   |
| Categorical Transportation Aid                                       | 891,571            |                     | 891,571         | 891,571     | •   |
| Under Adequacy Aid   | 70,558             |                     | 70,558          | 70,558      | •   |
| Categorical Security Aid   | 1,547,671          |                     | 1,547,671       | 1,547,671   | •   |
| Extraordinary Aid  | 300,000            |                     | 300,000         | 794,810     | 494,810                                     |
| PARCC Readiness  | 74,015             |                     | 74,015          | 74,015      | •   |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid   | 74,015             |                     | 74,015          | 74,015      | •   |
| Professional Learning Community Aid                                  | 71,040             |                     | 71,040          | 71,040      | •   |
| Nonpublic School Transportation Aid                                  | ı                  |                     | •               | 85,972      | 85,972                                      |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)                  | 1                  |                     | •               | 7,528,775   | 7,528,775                                   |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Contribution (non-budgeted)   |                    |                     |                 | 4,862,676   | 4,862,676                                   |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Ins. Contribution (non-budgeted) | •                  |                     | •               | 9,178       | 9,178                                       |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)         |                    |                     | 1               | 3,891,334   | 3,891,334                                   |
| Total - State Sources  | 42,138,342         | 1                   | 42,138,342      | 59,011,087  | 16,872,745                                  |
| Federal Sources:   |                    |                     |                 |             |   |
| Medical Assistance Program<br>ARRA/SEMI Unrestricted                 | 138,934            |                     | 138,934         | 231,352     | 92,418                                      |
| Total - Federal Sources  | 138,934            | 1                   | 138,934         | 231,352     | 92,418                                      |
| Total Revenues   | 118,717,988        |                     | 118,717,988     | 136,528,517 | 17,810,529                                  |
|  |                    |                     |                 |             |   |

EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Regular Programs         Regular Programs         SSS 543         25,000         380,543         279,948         596           Regular Programs         Salaries of Teachers         SSS 543         25,000         1117,250         11,041,394         50,000           Salaries of Teachers         To Programs         To Programs         To Programs         To Programs         To Programs           Regular Programs - Annual Programs         Programs of Teachers         To Programs         To Programs         To Programs         To Programs         To Programs   |  | Original<br>Budget  | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget     | Actual              | Variance<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final to Actual  |
|--|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| 385,543  | EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: Regular Programs - Instruction: |                     |                     |                     |                     |  |
| ## 1,141,141,141,141,141,141,141,141,141,1   | Salaries of Teachers:<br>Preschool                             | 355,543             | 25,000              | 380,543             | 379,948             | 595  |
| ervices 7,979,284 7,999,474 11,047,470 65,030 11,041,894 7,999,284 7,999,474 11,117,457 7 (200,000) 10,917,457 10,809,344 11,117,457 7 (200,000) 10,917,457 10,809,344 11,118,685 29,909 288,587 200,472 29,909 36,039 36,0732 29,909 36,0732 29,909 36,0732 20,000 350,936 36,0732 20,000 350,936 36,0732 20,000 350,936 36,0732 20,000 350,936 36,0732 20,000 350,936 36,0732 36,073 | Kindergarten   | 881,714             |                     | 881,714             | 871,726             | 886'6  |
| Five terminations of the control of  | Grades 1-5   | 11,047,470          | 65,030              | 11,112,500          | 11,041,894          | 20,606   |
| ervices 198,087 (200,000) 10,917,457 (10,809,344 11,11,11,14,14,128 82,000 288,587 (200,472 29,909 350,332 350,332 350,336 350,332 11,118,657 401,985 15,006 42 15,08,827 200,472 20,500 1,037,649 168,609 1,206,289 11,118,088 89,502 (21,900) 67,602 59,799 11,118,088 89,502 (21,900) 67,602 59,799 11,118,088 89,502 (61,322 3,269 11,118,088 11,118,088 11,124 31,124 31,126 1105,350 105,350 107,755 11,134,4 53,544 53,544 53,544 53,544 11,13,882 11,13,882 11,13,882 11,13,882 11,13,882 11,13,883 11,13,882 11,13,883 11,13,883 11,13,883 11,008,944 11,285,944 11,285,944 11,285,944 11,285,931 11,008,944 11,008, | Grades 6-8   | 7,979,284           | •                   | 7,979,284           | 7,939,474           | 39,810   |
| ervices 28 587 200 472 29 909  | Grades 9-12  | 11,117,457          | (200,000)           | 10,917,457          | 10,809,344          | 108,113  |
| s 50.2656 (321,380) 191,882 200,472 200,472 200,909 200,472 20,909 200,472 20,909 36,132,132,132,132,132,132,132,132,132,132   | Regular Programs - Home Instruction:                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |  |
| ervices 29,909 - 29,909 3,613   28,936 82,000 350,936 350,732   1118,657 401,985 1,50,602 5,000 5,000   10,008,944 1,080   | Salaries of Teachers   | 198,087             | 90,500              | 288,587             | 200,472             | 88,115   |
| ervices 1,118,657 401,985 1,520,642 1,508,827 1,089,827 1,089,827 1,089,827 1,089,827 1,089,827 1,089,827 1,089,827 1,089,827 1,089,827 1,089,827 1,18,689 1,208,829 1,208,829 1,118,088 1,118,088 1,118,088 1,118,088 1,118,088 1,118,088 1,118,088 1,118,088 1,118,088 1,118,088 1,118,088 1,118,088 1,118,088 1,118,088 1,118,088 1,118,088 1,118,089 1,108,382 1,108,382 1,108,382 1,108,382 1,108,382 1,128,44 1,128,583 1,108,384 1,128,583 1,108,384 1,128,594 1,128,504 1,108,594 1,128,504 1,108,594 1,128,503 1,1079 1,1080 1, | Purchased Professional - Educational Services                  | 29,909              |                     | 59,909              | 3,613               | 26,296   |
| Educational Services 1,186.57 40,00 30,900 20,900 20,000 2 | Kegular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:                  |                     |                     | 000                 | 010                 | 700  |
| 1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000      |  | 700,930             | 02,000              | 550,956             | 350,732             | 400 to 100 to 10 |
| Sisabilities: 502,656 (321,380) 1,18669 (1,206,258 1,118,068 1,206,258 1,118,068 1,118,068 1,118,068 1,118,068 1,118,068 1,118,068 1,118,068 1,118,068 1,118,068 1,118,068 1,118,068 1,118,068 1,118,069 1,108,00  | Purchased Professional - Educational Services                  | 7,0,011,1           | 401,965             | 1,520,642           | 1,506,627           | 0.0,17   |
| Just Just Just Just Just Just Just Just  | Other Purchased Services                                       | 20,500              | . 000               | 20,500              | 5,716               | 14,784   |
| Sep.502     (21,900)     67,602     59,789       Disabilities:     502,666     (321,380)     181,276     105,350       9,392     (6,132)     3,260     2,054       2,057     (1,000)     1,057     361       149,382     42,500     191,882     191,583       1008,944     277,000     1,285,944     1,285,031       1,008,944     277,000     1,285,944     1,285,031       1,080     1,080     1,079   | General Supplies   | 1,037,649           | 168,609             | 1,206,258           | 1,118,068           | 88,190   |
| Josephilities:     502,656     (321,380)     181,276     105,350       Josephilities:     9,392     (6,132)     3,260     2,054       Josephilities:     2,067     (1,000)     1,057     351       John     149,382     42,500     191,882     191,583       John     1,218,44     -     1,200     493       John     2,700     42,500     315,726     245,640       John     273,226     42,500     1,285,944     1,285,944       John     1,285,944     1,285,944     1,285,031       John     1,3,265     12,005     25,270     24,510       John     1,008     1,009     1,079   | l extbooks   | 89,502              | (21,900)            | 209'/9              | 667,69              | 7,803  |
| Josabilities:     502,656     (321,380)     181,276     105,350       9,392     (6,132)     3,260     2,064       2,057     (1,000)     1,057     351       149,382     42,500     191,882     191,583       100     2,000     493       2,000     2,000     493       2,3,264     2,000     1,285,031       1,008,944     277,000     1,285,944     1,285,031       1,080     1,080     1,079   | Total Regular Programs   | 34,144,708          | 611,224             | 34,755,932          | 34,289,613          | 466,319  |
| 181,276  | Special Education - Instruction:                               |                     |                     |                     |                     |  |
| 502,656     (321,380)     181,276     105,350       9,392     (6,132)     3,260     2,054       2,057     (1,000)     1,067     351       149,382     42,500     191,882     191,583       121,844     -     2,000     493       2,000     -     2,000     493       273,226     42,500     1,285,944     1,285,031       1,008,944     277,000     1,285,944     1,285,031       1,080     -     1,080     1,079  | Learning and/or Language Disabilities:                         |                     |                     |                     |                     |  |
| 9,392     (6,132)     3,260     2,054       2,057     (1,000)     1,057     351       514,105     (328,512)     185,593     107,755       149,382     42,500     191,882     191,583       121,844     -     121,844     53,564       2,000     -     2,000     493       273,226     42,500     1,285,944     1,285,031       1,008,944     277,000     1,285,944     1,285,031       1,080     -     1,080     1,079   | Salaries of Teachers   | 502,656             | (321,380)           | 181,276             | 105,350             | 75,926   |
| 2,057     (1,000)     1,057     351       514,105     (328,512)     185,593     107,755       149,382     42,500     191,882     191,583       121,844     -     2,000     493       273,226     42,500     315,726     245,640       1,008,944     277,000     1,285,944     1,285,031       1,080     -     1,080     1,079  | General Supplies   | 9,392               | (6,132)             | 3,260               | 2,054               | 1,206  |
| 514,105         (328,512)         185,593         107,755           149,382         42,500         191,882         191,583           121,844         -         2,000         493           2,000         -         2,000         493           273,226         42,500         315,726         245,640           1,008,944         277,000         1,285,944         1,285,031           1,080         -         1,080         1,079  | Textbooks  | 2,057               | (1,000)             | 1,057               | 351                 | 206  |
| 149,382     42,500     191,882     191,583       2,000     -     121,844     53,564       2,000     -     2,000     493       273,226     42,500     315,726     245,640       1,008,944     277,000     1,285,944     1,285,031       1,080     -     1,080     1,079   | Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities                    | 514,105             | (328,512)           | 185,593             | 107,755             | 77,838   |
| 449,382     42,500     191,882     191,583       121,844     -     121,844     53,564       2,000     -     2,000     493       273,226     42,500     315,726     245,640       1,008,944     277,000     1,285,944     1,285,031       1,080     -     1,080     1,079   | Auditory Impairments   |                     |                     |                     |                     |  |
| 4100     121,844     -     121,844     53,564       2,000     -     2,000     493       273,226     42,500     315,726     245,640       1,008,944     277,000     1,285,944     1,285,031       13,265     12,005     25,270     24,510       1,080     -     1,079   | Salaries of Teachers   | 149,382             | 42,500              | 191,882             | 191,583             | 299  |
| 2,000         -         2,000         493         1,           273,226         42,500         315,726         245,640         70,           1,008,944         277,000         1,285,944         1,285,031         70,           13,265         12,005         25,270         24,510         1,079           1,080         -         1,080         1,079  | Other Salaries for Instruction                                 | 121,844             |                     | 121,844             | 53,564              | 68,280   |
| 273,226     42,500     315,726     245,640     70,       1,008,944     277,000     1,285,944     1,285,031       13,265     12,005     25,270     24,510       1,080     -     1,079   | General Supplies   | 2,000               | •                   | 2,000               | 493                 | 1,507  |
| 273,226         42,500         315,726         245,640         70,700           1,008,944         277,000         1,285,944         1,285,031           13,265         12,005         25,270         24,510           1,080         -         1,079  |  |                     |                     |                     |                     |  |
| i 1,008,944 277,000 1,285,944 1,285,031 13,265 12,005 25,270 24,510 1,080 1,079  | Total Auditory Impairments                                     | 273,226             | 42,500              | 315,726             | 245,640             | 70,086   |
| 1,008,944  | Multiple Disabilities  | 2000                | 000                 | 000                 |                     |  |
| 1,080 - 1,080  | Salaries of Teachers<br>General Supplies                       | 1,008,944<br>13,265 | 277,000<br>12,005   | 1,285,944<br>25,270 | 1,285,U31<br>24,510 | 913<br>760   |
|  | Textbooks  | 1,080               | •                   | 1,080               | 1,079               | _  |

Total Multiple Disabilities

1,674

1,310,620

1,312,294

289,005

1,023,289

EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Original<br>Budget                          | Resource Room/Resource Center Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Textbooks | Total Resource Room/Resource Center | Preschool Disabilities - Part Time Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies 5,300 | Total Preschool Disabilities - Part Time | Preschool Disabilities - Full Time 287,920 Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction 2,200 General Supplies | Total Preschool Disabilities - Full Time | Total Special Education - Instruction 9,188,003 | Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction Salaries of Teachers General Supplies 3,024 | Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction | Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Services General Supplies 725,534 7,000 | Total Bilingual Education - Instruction 737,511 |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Budget<br>Transfers                         | 180,000<br>5<br>(7,522)  | 172,483                             | (84,592)<br>(53,510)<br>(5,300)   | (143,402)                                | 84,592<br>294,010<br>6,909  | 385,511                                  | 417,585   | (94,016)  | (93,666)                                  | - (1,850)  | (1,850)   |
| Final<br>Budget                             | 6,978,787<br>89,950<br>45,910<br>1,697   | 7,116,344                           |   |  | 372,512<br>294,010<br>9,109   | 675,631                                  | 9,605,588                                       | 1,244,087   | 1,247,461                                 | 725,534<br>4,000<br>6,127  | 735,661   |
| Actual                                      | 6,978,766<br>89,947<br>42,497<br>1,082   | 7,112,292                           |   | •  | 347,687<br>293,796<br>8,343   | 649,826                                  | 9,426,133                                       | 1,206,835<br>3,336  | 1,210,171                                 | 722,384  | 723,979   |
| Variance<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final to Actual | 21<br>3<br>3,413<br>615  | 4,052                               |   | ,  | 24,825<br>214<br>766  | 25,805                                   | 179,455   | 37,252<br>38  | 37,290                                    | 3,150<br>4,000<br>4,532  | 11,682  |

EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  | Original   | Budget    | Final      |            | variance<br>Under/(Over) |
|--|------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------------------|
|  | Budget     | Transfers | Budget     | Actual     | Final to Actual          |
| School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction:  |            | 27        | 0.00       | 0          | Ĺ                        |
| Salaries   | 505,503    | 22,340    | 200,043    | 046, 707   | C (                      |
| Purchased Services   | 6,390      | (86)      | 6,292      | 5,343      | 949                      |
| Supplies and Materials   | 10,800     | 7,500     | 18,300     | 8,187      | 10,113                   |
| Other Objects  | 1,000      |           | 1,000      | 480        | 520                      |
| Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction   | 283,693    | 29,942    | 313,635    | 301,958    | 11,677                   |
| School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction   |            |           |            |            |                          |
| Salaries   | 388,299    | 63,882    | 452,181    | 442,770    | 9,411                    |
| Purchased Services   | 22,490     |           | 22,490     | 22,112     | 378                      |
| Supplies and Materials   | 115,756    | 000'6     | 124,756    | 116,565    | 8,191                    |
| Other Objects  | 22,309     | 20,000    | 42,309     | 40,503     | 1,806                    |
| Transfers to Cover Deficit (Agency Funds)  | 76,058     | (29,000)  | 47,058     | 43,500     | 3,558                    |
| Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction   | 624,912    | 63,882    | 688,794    | 665,450    | 23,344                   |
| Alternative Education Program<br>Salaries  | 476.384    | 1.000     | 477.384    | 477.384    | ,                        |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services  | 19,200     | (1,182)   | 18,018     | 2,380      | 15,638                   |
| General Supplies   | 16,910     | •         | 16,910     | 10,486     | 6,424                    |
| Textbooks  | 1,950      |           | 1,950      | 1,010      | 940                      |
| Total Alternative Education Program  | 514,444    | (182)     | 514,262    | 491,260    | 23,002                   |
| Total Instruction  | 46,834,398 | 1,026,935 | 47,861,333 | 47,108,564 | 752,769                  |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:  |            |           |            |            |                          |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular   | 195,579    | 132,238   | 327,817    | 316,918    | 10,899                   |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special   | 127,489    | (72,000)  | 55,489     | 2,622      | 52,867                   |
| Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Regular   | 1,212,520  | 20,700    | 1,233,220  | 1,233,220  | •                        |
| luition to County Voc. School Dist Special   | 000,8      | 125,460   | 134,460    | 134,460    | •                        |
| Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools   | 1,628,618  | (468,278) | 1,160,340  | 1,038,815  | 121,525                  |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State Tuttion to Private Schools Disabled & Other LEAs- | 7,190,337  | (202,390) | 808,618,1  | 776,196,1  | 108,17                   |
| Special - Outside State  | 83,530     | •         | 83,530     | 330        | 83,200                   |
| Tuition - State Facilities   | 320,086    | •         | 350,086    | 350,086    | '                        |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction   | 5,803,179  | (544,278) | 5,258,901  | 4,918,423  | 340,478                  |
|  |            |           |            |            |                          |

EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  | Original<br>Budget             | Budget<br>Transfers              | Final<br>Budget                | Actual                         | Variance<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work: Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials  | 267,001<br>6,388<br>2,950      |                                  | 267,001<br>6,388<br>2,950      | 261,296<br>386<br>2,365        | 5,705<br>6,002<br>585                       |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work  | 276,339                        |                                  | 276,339                        | 264,047                        | 12,292                                      |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Professional and Technical Services<br>Supplies and Materials   | 942,904<br>49,560<br>18,140    | 3,585<br>3,319<br>(1,000)        | 946,489<br>52,879<br>17,140    | 935,360<br>36,141<br>16,150    | 11,129<br>16,738<br>990                     |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services   | 1,010,604                      | 5,904                            | 1,016,508                      | 987,651                        | 28,857                                      |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials | 1,192,020<br>211,094<br>27,341 | (52,156)<br>301,002<br>(11,664)  | 1,139,864<br>512,096<br>15,677 | 1,113,738<br>498,488<br>14,402 | 26,126<br>13,608<br>1,275                   |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -<br>Students - Related Services   | 1,430,455                      | 237,182                          | 1,667,637                      | 1,626,628                      | 41,009                                      |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials                               | 3,503,487<br>457,835<br>30,000 | (207,987)<br>379,337<br>(20,705) | 3,295,500<br>837,172<br>9,295  | 3,233,651<br>832,997<br>9,295  | 61,849 4,175                                |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -<br>Extra Services  | 3,991,322                      | 150,645                          | 4,141,967                      | 4,075,943                      | 66,024                                      |

EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual        | Variance<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|
| Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -<br>Guidance                |                    |                     |                 |               |   |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff   | 2,110,461          | •                   | 2,110,461       | 2,032,269     | 78,192                                      |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants                                  | 214,679            | •                   | 214,679         | 212,980       | 1,699                                       |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services                              | 17,822             | •                   | 17,822          | 15,202        | 2,620                                       |
| Other Purchased Services   | 2,652              | •                   | 2,652           | •             | 2,652                                       |
| Supplies and Materials   | 23,292             | (1,171)             | 22,121          | 19,738        | 2,383                                       |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -<br>Guidance          | 2,368,906          | - (1,171)           | 2,367,735       | 2,280,189     | 87,546                                      |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -<br>Child Study Teams       |                    |                     |                 |               |   |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff   | 2,192,684          |                     | 2,192,684       | 2,142,673     | 50,011                                      |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants                                  | 327,580            | 116,961             | 444,541         | 404,147       | 40,394                                      |
| Other Salaries   |                    | 1,000               | 1,000           | 1,000         | •   |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services                              | 12,800             | 43,896              | 969'99          | 53,893        | 2,803                                       |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services   | 29,655             | 18,000              | 47,655          | 42,787        | 4,868                                       |
| Supplies and Materials   | 39,405             | 3,591               | 42,996          | 32,260        | 10,736                                      |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -<br>Child Study Teams | 2,602,124          | 183,448             | 2,785,572       | 2,676,760     | 108,812                                     |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services:                | 1 048 076          |                     | 1 0.48 076      | 1 0 4 7 8 6 0 | 1 207                                       |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff   | 365,174            | •                   | 365,174         | 357,746       | 7,428                                       |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improv. of Instr. Services                    | 1,414,150          | •                   | 1,414,150       | 1,405,415     | 8,735                                       |

EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|
| Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services -<br>School Library | 278 284            | 46.<br>85.          | 805 224         | 970 058   | 16 175                                      |
| Salaries of Technology Coordinators   | 96,109             | 10,000              | 96,110          | 96,109    | 5.  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services                               | 312,136            | (36,622)            | 275,514         | 228,873   | 46,641                                      |
| Other Purchased Services  | 28,745             | (9,233)             | 19,512          | 12,492    | 7,020                                       |
| Supplies and Materials  | 208,330            | (10,445)            | 197,885         | 188,094   | 9,791                                       |
| Other Objects   | 17,550             |                     | 17,550          | 16,233    | 1,317                                       |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services -             |                    |                     |                 |           |   |
| School Library  | 1,541,251          | (39,449)            | 1,501,802       | 1,420,857 | 80,945                                      |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services          |                    |                     |                 |           |   |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction                                      | 127,429            | 100                 | 127,529         | 127,500   | 29  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff  | 107,745            |                     | 107,745         | 36,924    | 70,821                                      |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services                               | 152,788            | (26,756)            | 126,032         | 92,308    | 30,724                                      |
| Other Purchased Services  | 11,000             | 22,152              | 33,152          | 31,509    | 1,643                                       |
| Supplies and Materials  | 2,600              |                     | 2,600           | 2,461     | 3,139                                       |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Srvc        | 404,562            | (4,504)             | 400,058         | 293,702   | 106,356                                     |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - Gen. Admin.:                |                    |                     |                 |           |   |
| Salaries  | 723,474            | •                   | 723,474         | 648,424   | 75,050                                      |
| Legal Services  | 257,515            | 11,400              | 268,915         | 268,866   | 49  |
| Audit Fees  | 37,750             | 1                   | 37,750          | 36,000    | 1,750                                       |
| Architectural/Engineering Services  | 45,000             | (11,400)            | 33,600          | 10,124    | 23,476                                      |
| Other Purchased Professional Services                                       | 30,500             | 33,156              | 63,656          | 37,655    | 26,001                                      |
| Communications/Telephone  | 234,137            | ı                   | 234,137         | 227,087   | 7,050                                       |
| Other Purchased Services  | 428,555            | (61,236)            | 367,319         | 335,503   | 31,816                                      |
| General Supplies  | 14,403             | 651                 | 15,054          | 14,996    | 28  |
| BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies                                      | 9,500              | 26,481              | 35,981          | 12,815    | 23,166                                      |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures  | 19,600             | •                   | 19,600          | 13,466    | 6,134                                       |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees  | 37,000             | •                   | 37,000          | 29,333    | 7,667                                       |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - Gen. Admin.           | 1,837,434          | (948)               | 1,836,486       | 1,634,269 | 202,217                                     |
|   |                    |                     |                 |           |   |

Variance

EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|   | Original  | Budget<br>Transfers | Final     | Actual    | Under/(Over) |
|---|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Undistributed Expenditures - Support Serv School Admin.:                    |           |                     | 5 5 5 5 1 |           |              |
| Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals/Prog Dir                        | 2,055,558 | 1,000               | 2,056,558 | 2,032,049 | 24,509       |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff  | 507,921   | (4,705)             | 503,216   | 448,110   | 55,106       |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants                             | 1,156,366 | 4,002               | 1,160,368 | 1,091,645 | 68,723       |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services                               | 66,226    | 948                 | 67,174    | 62,374    | 4,800        |
| Other Purchased Services  | 135,984   |                     | 135,984   | 115,894   | 20,090       |
| Supplies and Materials  | 49,628    | 969                 | 50,323    | 46,664    | 3,659        |
| Other Objects   | 55,900    |                     | 55,900    | 45,101    | 10,799       |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Serv School Admin.               | 4,027,583 | 1,940               | 4,029,523 | 3,841,837 | 187,686      |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services                               |           |                     |           |           |              |
| Salaries  | 661,749   |                     | 661,749   | 635,781   | 25,968       |
| Purchased Technical Services  | 48,250    |                     | 48,250    | 46,999    | 1,251        |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series)                           | 229,708   | (1,000)             | 228,708   | 212,752   | 15,956       |
| Supplies and Materials  | 15,500    | 1,000               | 16,500    | 9,230     | 7,270        |
| Other Objects   | 8,000     |                     | 8,000     | 4,897     | 3,103        |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services                         | 963,207   |                     | 963,207   | 69'606    | 53,548       |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology Salaries | 324 238   | 320                 | 324 558   | 320.268   | 4 290        |
| Purchased Technical Services  | 41,991    | 9,530               | 51,521    | 49,484    | 2,037        |
| Supplies and Materials  | 55,987    | (11,098)            | 44,889    | 44,644    | 245          |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Information Technology            | 422,216   | (1,248)             | 420,968   | 414,396   | 6,572        |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maint for School Facilities Salaries  | 692,587   | 1,000               | 693,587   | 677,075   | 16,512       |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services                                  | 470,120   | 86,544              | 556,664   | 517,545   | 39,119       |
| General Supplies  | 190,668   | (27,743)            | 162,925   | 140,782   | 22,143       |
|   | 7,000     |                     | 7,000     | 2,013     | /00          |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maint for School Facilities     | 1,355,975 | 59,801              | 1,415,776 | 1,337,415 | 78,361       |
|   |           |                     |           |           |              |

EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget  | Actual           | Variance<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
| Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services<br>Salaries  | 4,217,471          | 1,602               | 4,219,073        | 4,101,858        | 117,215                                     |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services  | 213,639            | (6,044)             | 207,595          | 191,656          | 15,939                                      |
| Rental of Land & Building Other than Lease Purch Agmt  | 724,350            | 10,133              | 734,483          | 734,483          | •   |
| Other Purchased Property Services  | 184,800            |                     | 184,800          | 162,475          | 22,325                                      |
| Insurance  | 480,588            |                     | 480,588          | 395,337          | 85,251                                      |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services   | 2,003              |                     | 2,003            | 1,908            | 96  |
| General Supplies   | 403,132            | (21,343)            | 381,789          | 349,280          | 32,509                                      |
| Energy (Natural Gas)   | 532,500            |                     | 532,500          | 474,865          | 52,635                                      |
| Energy (Electricity)   | 1,641,772          | •                   | 1,641,772        | 1,299,637        | 342,135                                     |
| Energy (Oil)   | 5,000              | (2,081)             | 2,919            | •                | 2,919                                       |
| Other Objects  | 2,800              |                     | 2,800            | 331              | 2,469                                       |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services  | 8,408,055          | (17,733)            | 8,390,322        | 7,711,830        | 678,492                                     |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Care & Upkeep of Grounds  |                    | 1                   |                  |                  | :   |
| Salaries   | 391,651            | 7,000               | 398,651          | 388,570          | 10,081                                      |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services<br>General Supplies  | 28,466<br>111,409  | 14,000<br>(23.668)  | 42,466<br>87,741 | 34,231<br>80.895 | 8,235<br>6,846                              |
| Total Hadistributed Europaditum of pro 9 Haland Agentude   | 200                | ( 886)              | 090 000          | 909              | 25.00                                       |
| Total Oliaisii Dated Experiationes - Care a Opneed of Croalius   | 020,100            | (2,000)             | 050,030          | 060,000          | 20,102                                      |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Security  | ;                  |                     |                  |                  | ,   |
| Salaries   | 200,828            | 6,705               | 207,533          | 204,660          | 2,873                                       |
| Oreaning, Kepair and Maintenance Services<br>General Sunnlies  | 20,000             | (1,200)             | 18,800           | 6,713<br>14 103  | 12,087                                      |
| Other Objects  | 1,000              | 5                   | 1,000            |                  | 1,000                                       |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security  | 232,451            | 8,986               | 241,437          | 225,476          | 15,961                                      |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Oper & Main of Plant Services   | 10,528,007         | 48,386              | 10,576,393       | 9,778,417        | 797,976                                     |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:<br>Sal for Pupil Transp (Between Home and School)-Reg. | 2,290,697          | 13,500              | 2,304,197        | 2,105,389        | 198,808                                     |
| Sal for Pupil Transp (Between Home and School)-Sp Ed   | 254,204            | 000'99              | 320,204          | 319,288          | 916   |
| Sal for Pupil Transp (Other than Bet. Home & School)   | 182,975            | 6,100               | 189,075          | 187,917          | 1,158                                       |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services  | 24,238             | 200                 | 24,438           | 21,467           | 2,971                                       |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services   | 262,200            | 100 450             | 262,200          | 129,396          | 132,804                                     |
| Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses   | 530,004            | 189,133             | 110,617          | 119,617          | •   |

EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|   | Original    | Budget      | Final       |             | Variance<br>Under/(Over) |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
|   | nagana      | ומואומוא    | Buuger      | Actual      | rilla io Actual          |
| Contracted Services - (Between Home and School) - Joint Agree.    | 492,181     | 179,611     | 671,792     | 671,433     | 328                      |
| Contracted Services - (Between Home and School) - Vendors         | 18,000      | 1           | 18,000      | 16,760      | 1,240                    |
| Contracted Services - (Special Ed Students) - Vendors             | 20,000      | (20,000)    |             | 1           | •                        |
| Contracted Services - (Special Ed Students) - Joint Agree.        | 2,473,162   | (404,032)   | 2,069,130   | 1,943,934   | 125,196                  |
| Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Nonpublic Schools | 92,903      | 17,000      | 109,903     | 106,333     | 3,570                    |
| Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Charter School    | 54,577      | (22,300)    | 32,277      | 26,459      | 5,818                    |
| Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Choice School     | 31,824      | 5,300       | 37,124      | 35,785      | 1,339                    |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation                 | 163,945     |             | 163,945     | 155,626     | 8,319                    |
| Supplies and Materials  | 8,402       | •           | 8,402       | 5,345       | 3,057                    |
| Transportation Supplies   | 1,075,709   |             | 1,075,709   | 753,468     | 322,241                  |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures  | 9,947       | 86          | 10,045      | 9,855       | 190                      |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Serv.   | 8,015,628   | 630         | 8,016,258   | 7,208,272   | 807,986                  |
| Unallocated Benefits:   |             |             |             |             |                          |
| Social Security Contributions                                     | 1,350,600   | 16,861      | 1,367,461   | 1,336,719   | 30,742                   |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                             | 2,010,112   | 1           | 2,010,112   | 1,916,187   | 93,925                   |
| Other Retirement Contributions - Regular                          | 59,711      | •           | 59,711      | 51,479      | 8,232                    |
| Workmen's Compensation  | 1,422,534   | •           | 1,422,534   | 1,355,648   | 988'99                   |
| Health Benefits   | 23,405,494  | (1,745,007) | 21,660,487  | 21,128,957  | 531,530                  |
| Tuition Reimbursement   | 101,975     |             | 101,975     | 53,424      | 48,551                   |
| Other Employee Benefits   | 692,299     | 475,000     | 1,140,569   | 1,026,246   | 114,323                  |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retied Staff                    | 219,934     |             | 219,934     | 212,495     | 7,439                    |
| Total Unallocated Benefits  | 29,235,929  | (1,253,146) | 27,982,783  | 27,081,155  | 901,628                  |
|   |             |             |             | 1           |                          |
| On-behalf I PAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)              |             |             |             | 7,528,775   | (7,528,775)              |
| On-Behalf TDAET on Term Disability he Contribution (non-budgeted) |             |             |             | 4,802,076   | (4,802,076)              |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)      |             |             |             | 3,891,334   | (3,891,334)              |
| Total On-behalf Contributions                                     | ,           | ,           | ,           | 16.291.963  | (16.291.963)             |
|   |             |             |             |             |                          |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures                                  | 75,872,896  | (1,216,609) | 74,656,287  | 87,109,583  | (12,453,296)             |
| Total Current Expense   | 122,707,294 | (189,674)   | 122,517,620 | 134,218,147 | (11,700,527)             |
| Capital Outlay:<br>Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve            | 2,000       |             | 2,000       | 2,000       | •                        |
|   |             |             |             |             |                          |
| Total Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve                         | 2,000       | •           | 2,000       | 2,000       |                          |

EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|   | Original    | Budget    | Ē           |             | Variance<br>Under/(Over) |
|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
|   | Budget      | Transfers | Budget      | Actual      | Final to Actual          |
| Equipment:  |             |           |             |             |                          |
| Undistributed Expenditures:                               |             |           |             |             |                          |
| Grades 1-5  | 3,050       | 5,400     | 8,450       | 7,938       | 512                      |
| Grades 9-12   | 1           | 6,861     | 6,861       | 6,861       | •                        |
| Undist. Expend Instruction                                | 1           | 1         |             |             |                          |
| Undist. Expend Non-Instruction                            | 1           | 8,640     | 8,640       | 8,640       | •                        |
| Undist. Expend Admin Info Tech.                           | 132,979     | 81,649    | 214,628     | 214,627     | _                        |
| Undist. Expend Required Maint for School Facilities       | 1           | 57,395    | 57,395      | 23,279      | 34,116                   |
| Undist. Expend Custodial Services                         | 7,500       | 6,551     | 14,051      | 2,725       | 11,326                   |
| Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds                 | 36,000      | 10,089    | 46,089      | 46,088      | _                        |
| Undist. Expend Security                                   | 24,000      | 322,840   | 346,840     | 316,319     | 30,521                   |
| Undist. Expend Student Trans Non Ins                      | 37,000      |           | 37,000      | •           | 37,000                   |
| Total Equipment   | 240,529     | 499,425   | 739,954     | 626,477     | 113,477                  |
| Facilities Acauisition and Construction Services:         |             |           |             |             |                          |
| Architectural/Engineering Services                        | 173,692     | •         | 173,692     | 142,456     | 31,236                   |
| Construction Services                                     | 1,753,717   | 13,087    | 1,766,804   | 5,638       | 1,761,166                |
| Other Objects - Debt Service Assessment                   | 543,141     |           | 543,141     | 543,141     |                          |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services    | 2,470,550   | 13,087    | 2,483,637   | 691,235     | 1,792,402                |
|   |             |           |             |             |                          |
| Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (non-budgeted):      |             |           |             |             |                          |
| Instructional Equipment                                   |             |           | •           | 3.430.137   | (3.430.137)              |
| Transportation  |             |           | '           | 816,770     | (816,770)                |
| Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (non-budgeted) |             | •         | 1           | 4.246.907   | (4.246.907)              |
|   |             |           |             |             |                          |
| Total Capital Outlay                                      | 2,713,079   | 512,512   | 3,225,591   | 5,566,619   | (2,341,028)              |
| Transfer to Charter Schools                               | 1,344,311   | •         | 1,344,311   | 1,313,249   | 31,062                   |
| Total Expenditures  | 126,764,684 | 322,838   | 127,087,522 | 141,098,015 | (14,010,493)             |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (8,046,696) | (322,838) | (8,369,534) | (4,569,498) | 3,800,036                |

| EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT | Budgetary Comparison Schedule | General Fund |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Original<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Transfers   | Final<br>Budget      | Actual  | Variance<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final to Actual                 |
|--|---|----------------------|---|---|
|  | 322,838   | 322,838              | 2,726,203<br>(322,838)<br>(2,405,365)<br>2,000<br>4,246,907 | (2,726,203)<br>645,676<br>2,405,365<br>(2,000)<br>4,246,907 |
| (8,046,696)  | •   | (8,046,696)          | (322,591)   | 8,369,781   |
| 18,755,498   | 1   | 18,755,498           | 18,755,498  | 1   |
| \$ 10,708,802  | 1   | 10,708,802           | 18,432,907  | 8,369,781   |
| Recapitulation of Fund Balance: Restricted Fund Balance: Reserve for Excess Surplus Excess Surplus-Designated for Su Reserve for Capital Reserve Reserve for Maintenance Reserve | ecapitulation of Fund Balance: testricted Fund Balance: Reserve for Excess Surplus Excess Surplus-Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Reserve for Capital Reserve Reserve for Maintenance Reserve | ar's Expenditures    | 4,829,419<br>5,858,642<br>2,674,801<br>392,000              |   |
| Assigned Fund Balance:<br>Year-end Encumbrances<br>Designated for Subseque   | <b>ssigned Fund Balance:</b><br>Year-end Encumbrances<br>Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures  | Ş                    | 1,045,251<br>640,829  |   |
| Unassigned Fund Balance  | ılance  |                      | 2,991,965   |   |
| Reconciliation to Govern<br>Last State Aid Payme   | Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP)<br>Last State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAP Basis   | s (GAAP)<br>AP Basis | (3,877,975)   |   |

Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses

Fund Balances, July 1 Fund Balances, June 30

Other Financing Sources (Uses):
Transfers Out:
Increase in Capital Reserve
Withdrawal from Capital Reserve
Deposit to Capital Reserve
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve
Capital Leases (non-budgeted)

EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|
| REVENUES: Local Sources: Revenue from Local Sources | \$                 | 4,863               | 4,863           | 4,863     |   |
| Total - Local Sources                               | '                  | 4,863               | 4,863           | 4,863     | 1   |
| State Sources:<br>Nonpublic aid                     | 149,721            | 91,218              | 240,939         | 216,911   | (24,028)                                    |
| Total - State Sources                               | 149,721            | 91,218              | 240,939         | 216,911   | (24,028)                                    |
| Federal Sources:<br>Title I                         | 962,315            | 350,747             | 1,313,062       | 1,261,800 | (51,262)                                    |
| Title II  | 90,403             | 143,256             | 233,659         | 151,958   | (81,701)                                    |
| Title III   | 39,451             | 7,320               | 46,771          | 44,322    | (2,449)                                     |
| Title IV - 21st Century                             |                    | 200,000             | 200,000         | 308,453   | (191,547)                                   |
| Impact Aid  | 1                  | 88,375              | 88,375          | 88,375    | 1   |
| I.D.E.A., Part B                                    | 1,534,082          | 396,723             | 1,930,805       | 1,906,983 | (23,822)                                    |
| Vocational Education                                | 64,598             | (6,895)             | 57,703          | 56,691    | (1,012)                                     |
| Total - Federal Sources                             | 2,690,849          | 1,479,526           | 4,170,375       | 3,818,582 | (351,793)                                   |
| Total Revenues                                      | 2,840,570          | 1,575,607           | 4,416,177       | 4,040,356 | (375,821)                                   |
| EXPENDITURES:<br>Instruction                        |                    |                     |                 |           |   |
| Salaries of Teachers                                | 1,156,767          | 199,639             | 1,356,406       | 1,233,018 | 123,388                                     |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services       | 129,851            | 22,06               | 220,428         | 184,620   | 35,808                                      |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)           | 1,534,888          | 48,796              | 1,583,684       | 1,583,684 | 1   |
| General Supplies                                    |                    | 75,292              | 75,292          | 47,044    | 28,248                                      |
| Textbooks   | 19,064             | •                   | 19,064          | 18,932    | 132   |
| Other objects                                       |                    | 13,490              | 13,490          | 9,783     | 3,707                                       |
| Total instruction                                   | 2,840,570          | 427,794             | 3,268,364       | 3,077,081 | 191,283                                     |

EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|   | Original  | Budget    | Final     |           | Variance<br>Under/(Over) |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|
|   | Budget    | Transfers | Budget    | Actual    | Final to Actual          |
| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):                                    |           |           |           |           |                          |
| Support Services  |           |           |           |           |                          |
| Salaries of Program Directors                             |           | 439,772   | 439,772   | 363,990   | 75,782                   |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits                     |           | 354,713   | 354,713   | 337,369   | 17,344                   |
| Purchased Technical Services                              |           | 192,525   | 192,525   | 116,142   | 76,383                   |
| Travel  |           | 20,809    | 20,809    | 20,354    | 455                      |
| Other purchased Services (400-500 series)                 |           | 78,908    | 78,908    | 77,496    | 1,412                    |
| Supplies & Materials                                      |           | 32,073    | 32,073    | 25,036    | 7,037                    |
| Other Objects   |           |           |           |           | ı                        |
| Total support services                                    |           | 1,118,800 | 1,118,800 | 940,387   | 178,413                  |
| Eacilities acmisition and construction services.          |           |           |           |           |                          |
| Instructional Equipment                                   |           | 15,600    | 15,600    | 15,508    | 92                       |
| Noninstructional Equipment                                |           | 13,413    | 13,413    | 7,380     | 6,033                    |
| Total facilities acquisition and construction services    |           | 29,013    | 29,013    | 22,888    | 6,125                    |
| Transfers to Charter Schools                              |           |           |           | '         |                          |
| Total expenditures  | 2,840,570 | 1,575,607 | 4,416,177 | 4,040,356 | 375,821                  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | · •       |           |           | 1         | -                        |

#### EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Notes to Required Supplementary Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

# Note A - Explanation of Difference between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

|  | General        | Special   |
|--|----------------|-----------|
| On the state of the same of th | Fund           | Revenue   |
| Sources/inflows of resources   |                |           |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule  | \$ 136,528,517 | 4,040,356 |
| Difference - budget to GAAP:   |                |           |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized  |                |           |
| Prior year   |                | 228,954   |
| Current year   |                | (7,555)   |
| State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in  |                |           |
| the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.  | 3,729,823      |           |
| State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the  |                |           |
| subsequent year.   | (3,877,975)    |           |
| Total revenues reported on the statement of revenues,  |                |           |
| expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds   | 136,380,365    | 4,261,755 |
| Uses/outflows of resources   |                |           |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule   | 141,098,015    | 4,040,356 |
| Differences - budget to GAAP:  |                |           |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies   |                |           |
| are received for financial reporting purposes  |                |           |
| Prior year   |                | 228,954   |
| Current year   |                | (7,555)   |
| Pension expense recognized for GAAP but not for budgetary purposes.  | <u> </u>       |           |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances -  |                |           |
| governmental funds   | \$ 141,098,015 | 4,261,755 |



| Required Supplementary Information Part III |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |



# EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employee Retirement System Last Five Fiscal Years

|   |    | 2017        |    | 2016        |    | 2015        |    | 2014        | 2013         |
|---|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--------------|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)  | 0. | 2016466656% | 0. | 1929449075% | 0. | 1846447919% | 0. | 1823522927% | 0.176276842% |
| District's proportionate of the net pension liability (asset)   | \$ | 46,940,121  | \$ | 57,144,747  | \$ | 32,618,264  | \$ | 34,141,337  | \$33,690,007 |
| District's covered payroll  | \$ | 14,455,418  | \$ | 13,586,006  | \$ | 12,921,914  | \$ | 12,372,353  | \$12,234,369 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll |    | 324.72%     |    | 420.61%     |    | 252.43%     |    | 275.95%     | 275.37%      |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a<br>percentage of the total pension<br>liability                                    |    | 48.10%      |    | 40.14%      |    | 47.93%      |    | 52.08%      | 48.72%       |

Source: GASB 68 report on Public Employees' Retirement System; District records

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 68 to show information for a 10 year period. However, information is only available for five years.

Additional years will be presented as they become available.

#### EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT **Schedule of District Contributions**

### **Public Employee Retirement System** Last Five Fiscal Years

|  | <br>2017         | <br>2016         | <br>2015         | <br>2014         | <br>2013     |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Contractually required contribution                                  | \$<br>1,868,041  | \$<br>1,587,450  | \$<br>1,407,927  | \$<br>1,328,210  | \$1,223,404  |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | \$<br>1,868,041  | \$<br>1,587,450  | \$<br>1,407,927  | \$<br>1,328,210  | \$1,223,404  |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                     | \$<br>_          | \$<br>_          | \$<br>_          | \$<br>_          | \$<br>       |
| District's covered-employee payroll                                  | \$<br>14,455,418 | \$<br>13,586,006 | \$<br>12,921,914 | \$<br>12,372,353 | \$12,234,369 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll            | 12.92%           | 11.68%           | 10.90%           | 10.74%           | 10.00%       |

Source: GASB 68 report on Public Employees' Retirement System; District records

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 68 to show information for a 10 year period. However, information is only available for five years.

Additional years will be presented as they become available.

# EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Last Five Years

| <b>-</b>  | <br>2017          | <br>2016          | _  | 2015        | <br>2014          | <br>2013          |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|----|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| District's proportion of the net pension<br>liability (asset)   | 0.00%             | 0.00%             |    | 0.00%       | 0.00%             | 0.00%             |
| District's proportionate of the net pension liability (asset)   | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$ | -           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District                       | 336,336,183       | <br>386,076,269   |    | 253,846,482 | <br>259,337,251   | <br>244,617,946   |
| Total   | \$<br>336,336,183 | \$<br>386,076,269 | \$ | 253,846,482 | \$<br>259,337,251 | <br>\$244,617,946 |
| District's covered payroll  | \$<br>52,830,893  | \$<br>51,825,604  | \$ | 50,023,842  | \$<br>49,227,235  | \$49,131,489      |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | 0.00%             | 0.00%             |    | 0.00%       | 0.00%             | 0.00%             |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a<br>percentage of the total pension<br>liability                                    | 25.41%            | 22.33%            |    | 28.71%      | 33.64%            | 33.76%            |

Source: GASB 68 report on Public Employees' Retirement System; District records

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 68 to show information for a 10 year period. However, information is only available for five years.

Additional years will be presented as they become available.

#### EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

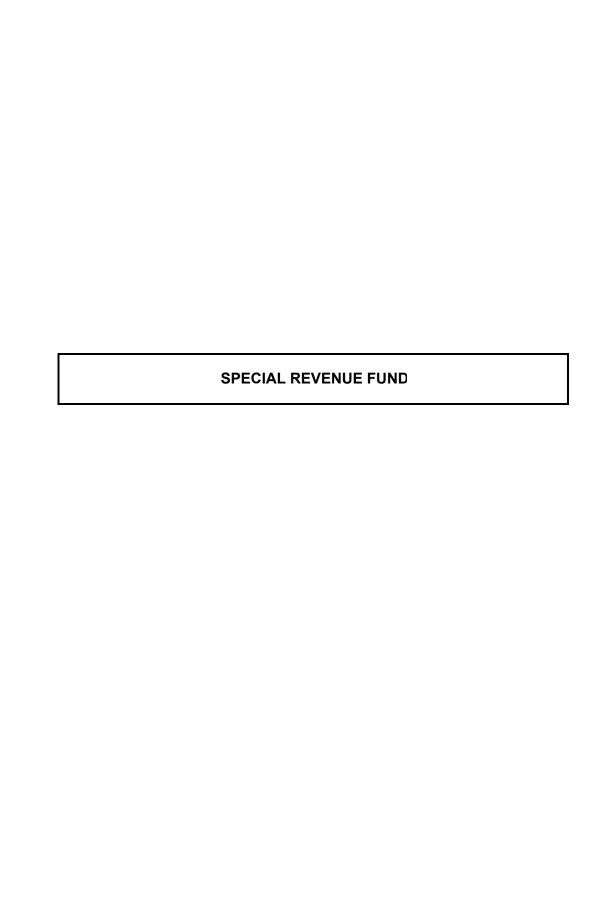
# Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Public Employee Retirement System and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Last Two Fiscal Years

|  | 2017           | 2016        |
|--|----------------|-------------|
| District's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset)  | 0.00%          | 0.00%       |
| District's proportionate of the net OPEB liability (asset)   | \$ -           | -           |
| State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District                             | \$ 281,709,974 | 303,957,290 |
| Total  | \$ 281,709,974 | 303,957,290 |
| District's covered payroll   | 67,286,311     | 65,411,610  |
| District's proportionate share of the net<br>OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage<br>of its covered-employee payroll | 0.00%          | 0.00%       |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB  | 0.009/         | 0.009/      |
| liability  | 0.00%          | 0.00%       |

Source: GASB 75 report on State of New Jersey State Health Benefits Program; District records

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 75 to be show information for a 10 year period.

However, information is only currently available for two years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.





# EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Program Revenue and Expenditures Budgetary Basis FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Nonpublic Nonpublic Auxiliary Aid Hame Examination & Corrective Supplemental Nonpublic Nonpublic Nonpublic | ESL Instruction Classification Speech Instruction Nursing Technology | 63,781 903 806 35,668 4,106 25,533 32,844 12,196 22,142 216,911 | 63.781         903         806         35,668         4,106         25,533         32,844         12,196         22,142         216,911 | 63,781 903 35,668 4,106 25,533 129,991 806 12,196 12,196 12,196 12,196 12,196 12,196 13,232   | 63,781 903 806 35,668 4,106 25,533 - 12,196 - 161,925 | 8,929 8,929 8,929 883 683 683 683 683 683 683 683 683 683  | 32,844 - 14,762 47,606 |   | 7380   |                             |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 2  |  | 63,781 903  | 63,781 903  | 63,781 903  | 63,781 903  |  |                        |   | ·  <br>  ·  <br>  ·  <br>  ·                           |                             |
| Į  | Textbooks  | \$ 18,932   | 18,932  | 18,932  | 18,932  |  |                        |   |  |                             |
|  | REVENUES:  | State Sources<br>Federal Sources                                | Local Sources<br>Total revenues   | EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Salaries of teachers Purchased prof. and technical services Other purchased services General supplies Taktbooks Other objects | Total instruction                                     | Support services: Salaries of program directors Personal services- employee benefits Purchased technical services Purchased property services Miscellaneous purchased services Travel Supplies and materials Other Objects | Total support services | Facilities acquisition and const. serv.:<br>Instructional equipment<br>Noninstructional equipment | Total facilities acquisition and construction services | Transfer to charter schools |

# EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Program Revenue and Expenditures Budgetary Basis FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

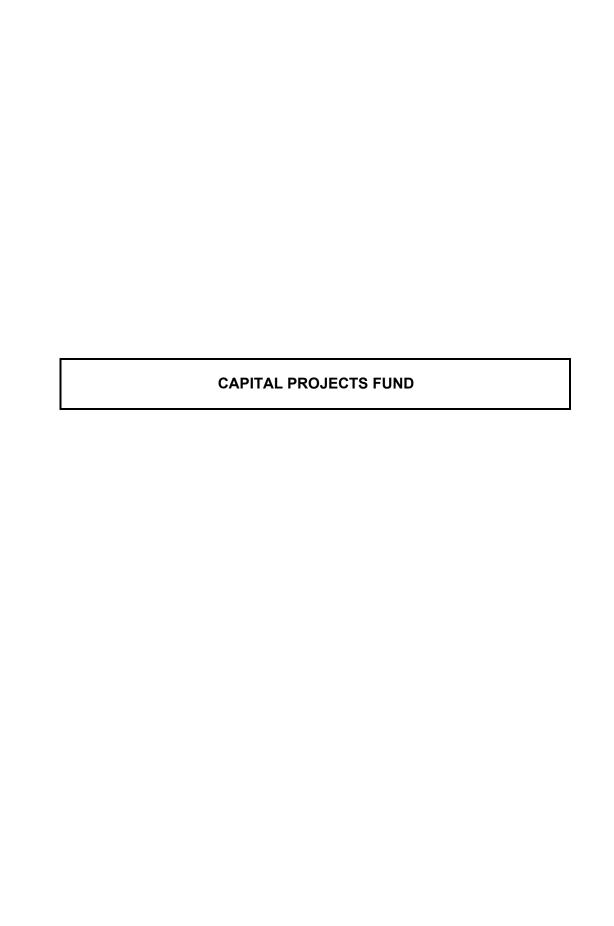
| REVENUES:  | I.D.E.A.<br>Part - B<br>Basic | I.D.E.A.<br>Part - B<br>Preschool | Title I<br>Part A | Title II<br>Part A        | Tite III<br>English<br>Language<br>Enhancement | Tite III<br>Immigrant | Carl D.<br>Perkins<br>Vocational | Impact<br>Aid   | 21st Century<br>CLC<br>Program | Total<br>Federal<br>Funds         |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| State Sources<br>Federal Sources   | \$ 1,833,937                  | 73,046                            | 1,261,800         | 151,958                   | 36,454   | 7,868                 | 56,691                           | 88,375          | 308,453                        | 3,818,582                         |
| Local Sources<br>Total revenues  | 1,833,937                     | 73,046                            | 1,261,800         | 151,958                   | 36,454   | 7,868                 | 56,691                           | 88,375          | 308,453                        | 3,818,582                         |
| EXPENDITURES:<br>Instruction:<br>Salaries of teachers<br>Purchased prof. and technical services                    | 72,356                        | 28,851<br>12,312                  | 923,549           | 30,446                    | 20,000   | 7,309                 | 6,239                            | 59,622<br>4,650 | 118,034<br>982                 | 1,229,721<br>54,629               |
| Other purchased services<br>General supplies<br>Textbooks<br>Other objects   | 1,581,958<br>600              | 2,890                             |                   |                           | 4,933  |                       | 3,677                            |                 | 22,102                         | 1,581,958<br>34,202<br>-<br>9,783 |
| Total instruction  | 1,654,914                     | 44,053                            | 923,549           | 30,446                    | 24,933   | 7,309                 | 10,572                           | 64,272          | 150,245                        | 2,910,293                         |
| Support services; Salaries of program directors Personal services - employee benefits Purchased technical services | 138,252<br>16,112             | 21,150<br>3,825                   | 38,096<br>270,857 | 50,345<br>3,852<br>60,968 | 3,921<br>6,600                                 | 559                   | 9,341<br>715<br>1,080            | 5,320<br>18,783 | 88,636<br>15,383<br>21,250     | 355,061<br>336,686<br>83,298      |
| Purchased property services Miscellaneous purchased services Travel Sunniles and materials                         | 24,659                        | 8104                              | 23,007            | 2,518                     | 1,000  |                       | 1,891                            |                 | 24,421<br>2,770<br>5,748       | -<br>77,496<br>20,354<br>19,886   |
| Other Objects Total support services   | 179,023                       | 28,993                            | 338,251           | 121,512                   | 11,521   | 559                   | 30,611                           | 24,103          | 158,208                        | - 892,781                         |
| Facilities acquisition and const. serv.:<br>Instructional equipment<br>Noninstructional equipment                  |                               |                                   |                   |                           |  |                       | 15,508                           |                 |                                | 15,508                            |
| Total facilities acquisition and construction services   |                               |                                   |                   |                           |  |                       | 15,508                           |                 |                                | 15,508                            |
| Transfer to charter schools  |                               |                                   |                   |                           |  |                       |                                  |                 |                                |                                   |
| Total expenditures   | \$ 1,833,937                  | 73,046                            | 1,261,800         | 151,958                   | 36,454   | 7,868                 | 56,691                           | 88,375          | 308,453                        | 3,818,582                         |

# EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Program Revenue and Expenditures Budgetary Basis FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Totals                                 | 216,911<br>3,818,582<br>4,863<br>4,040,356                 | 1,233,018<br>184,620<br>1,583,684<br>47,044<br>18,932<br>9,783   | 3,077,081         | 363,990<br>337,369<br>116,142<br>777,496<br>20,354<br>25,036   | 940,387                | 15,508<br>7,380   | 22,888   |
|--|--|--|-------------------|--|------------------------|---|--|
| Total<br>All Other<br>Funds            | -<br>4,863<br>4,863  | 3,297<br>-<br>920<br>646   | 4,863             |  |                        |   |  |
| Workforce<br>Investment<br>Board (WIB) | \$ 4,863   | 3,297<br>920<br>646  | 4,863             |  |                        |   |  |
| REVENUES:                              | State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources Total revenues | EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Purchased prof. and technical services Other purchased services General supplies Textbooks Other objects | Total instruction | Support services: Salaries of program directors Personal services - employee benefits Purchased technical services Miscellaneous purchased services Trade Supplies and materials Other Objects | Total support services | Facilities acquisition and const. serv.:<br>Instructional equipment<br>Noninstructional equipment | Total facilities acquisition and construction services Transfer to charter schools |

|   | 4,040,356          |
|---|--------------------|
|   | 4,863              |
|   | 4,863              |
| ! | 69                 |
|   | Total expenditures |







EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Capital Projects Fund

Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures Year Ended June 30, 2018

191,281 191,281 Unexpended Balance Current Year Expenditures to Date Prior Years 953,771 21,479,093 1,479,500 483,800 24,396,164 953,771 483,800 1,479,500 24,587,445 21,670,374 Appropriations s 8 Original Date 3/28/00 4/15/08 8/26/10 6/11/13 Various Repairs and Renovations at Slaybaugh Elementary Various Repairs and Renovations at Construction of elementary school Swift Elementary School Modular Issue/Project Title Swift/Slaybaugh Elementary Schools Roof Project **Building Project** SP#1310-005-08-1000 SP#1310-035-10-1003 SP#200324 Number ¥ Totals

# EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

# **Capital Projects Fund**

# Sumary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Revenues and other Financing Sources                      |               |
|---|---------------|
| State sources -   |               |
| School Facilities Grant Program                           | \$<br>-       |
| NJ Department of Treasury Grant                           | -             |
| NJ Economic Development Authority                         | -             |
| Bond proceeds and transfers                               | -             |
| Township of Egg Harbor                                    | -             |
| Transfer from capital reserve                             | -             |
| Transfer from capital outlay                              | <br>          |
| Total revenues  | <br>-         |
| Expenditures and other Financing Uses                     |               |
| Salaries  | -             |
| Purchased professional and technical services             | -             |
| Legal services  | -             |
| Land and improvements                                     | -             |
| Construction services                                     | -             |
| Equipment purchases                                       |               |
| Total expenditures  | <br>          |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | -             |
| Fund balance - beginning                                  | 191,281       |
| Fund balance - ending                                     | \$<br>191,281 |

# EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

# **Capital Projects Fund**

# Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Construction of Dr. Joyanne D. Miller Elementary School From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Revenues and other Financing Sources           State sources -         School Facilities Grant Program         -           NJ Department of Treasury Grant         -           NJ Economic Development Authority         -           Bond proceeds and transfers         \$ 21,670,374         21,670,374           Township of Egg Harbor         -           Transfer from capital reserve         -         -           Transfer from capital outlay         -         -           Total revenues         21,670,374         -         21,670,374           Expenditures and other Financing Uses         Salaries         -         -           Purchased professional and technical services         74,592         74,592         74,592           Legal services         21,528         21,528         21,528           Contingency         57,505         57,505         57,505           Construction services         20,555,254         20,555,254         20,746,535           Furniture & equipment purchases         770,214         770,214         770,214           Total expenditures         21,479,093         -         21,479,093         21,479,093         21,479,093         21,670,374  |  | Prior<br>Periods | Current<br>Year | Totals     | Revised<br>Authorized<br>Costs |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| School Facilities Grant Program       -       -         NJ Department of Treasury Grant       -       -         NJ Economic Development Authority       -       -         Bond proceeds and transfers       \$ 21,670,374       21,670,374       21,670,374         Township of Egg Harbor       -       -       -         Transfer from capital reserve       -       -       -         Transfer from capital outlay       -       21,670,374       21,670,374       21,670,374         Expenditures and other Financing Uses         Salaries       -       -       -       -         Purchased professional and technical services       74,592       74,592       74,592       74,592         Legal services       21,528       21,528       21,528       21,528       20,555,254       20,746,535         Contingency       57,505       57,505       57,505       57,505       57,505       57,505       57,505       57,505       50,505,254       20,746,535       57,014       770,214       770,214       770,214       770,214       770,214       770,214       770,214       770,214       770,214       770,214       770,214       770,214       770,214       770,214       770,214       770,214 | Revenues and other Financing Sources   |                  |                 | _          |                                |
| NJ Department of Treasury Grant   | _  |                  |                 |            |                                |
| NJ Economic Development Authority   | School Facilities Grant Program  |                  |                 | -          |                                |
| Bond proceeds and transfers         \$ 21,670,374         21,670,374         21,670,374           Township of Egg Harbor         -         -           Transfer from capital reserve         -         -           Transfer from capital outlay         -         21,670,374         21,670,374           Total revenues         21,670,374         -         21,670,374         21,670,374           Expenditures and other Financing Uses         -   | NJ Department of Treasury Grant  |                  |                 | -          |                                |
| Township of Egg Harbor         -           Transfer from capital reserve         -           Transfer from capital outlay         -           Total revenues         21,670,374           Expenditures and other Financing Uses           Salaries         -           Purchased professional and technical services         74,592         74,592           Legal services         21,528         21,528           Contingency         57,505         57,505           Construction services         20,555,254         20,555,254         20,746,535           Furniture & equipment purchases         770,214         770,214         770,214  | NJ Economic Development Authority  |                  |                 | -          |                                |
| Transfer from capital reserve         -           Transfer from capital outlay         -           Total revenues         21,670,374         -           Expenditures and other Financing Uses         -           Salaries         -           Purchased professional and technical services         74,592         74,592           Legal services         21,528         21,528           Contingency         57,505         57,505           Construction services         20,555,254         20,555,254         20,746,535           Furniture & equipment purchases         770,214         770,214         770,214   | Bond proceeds and transfers  | \$ 21,670,374    |                 | 21,670,374 | 21,670,374                     |
| Transfer from capital outlay         -         21,670,374         -         21,670,374         21,670,374           Expenditures and other Financing Uses           Salaries         -           Purchased professional and technical services         74,592         74,592         74,592           Legal services         21,528         21,528         21,528           Contingency         57,505         57,505         57,505           Construction services         20,555,254         20,555,254         20,746,535           Furniture & equipment purchases         770,214         770,214         770,214   | Township of Egg Harbor   |                  |                 | -          |                                |
| Total revenues         21,670,374         -         21,670,374         21,670,374           Expenditures and other Financing Uses           Salaries         -         -           Purchased professional and technical services         74,592         74,592         74,592           Legal services         21,528         21,528         21,528           Contingency         57,505         57,505         57,505           Construction services         20,555,254         20,555,254         20,746,535           Furniture & equipment purchases         770,214         770,214         770,214   | •  |                  |                 | -          |                                |
| Expenditures and other Financing Uses           Salaries         -           Purchased professional and technical services         74,592         74,592         74,592           Legal services         21,528         21,528         21,528           Contingency         57,505         57,505         57,505           Construction services         20,555,254         20,555,254         20,746,535           Furniture & equipment purchases         770,214         770,214         770,214   | Transfer from capital outlay   |                  |                 |            |                                |
| Salaries         -           Purchased professional and technical services         74,592         74,592         74,592           Legal services         21,528         21,528         21,528           Contingency         57,505         57,505         57,505           Construction services         20,555,254         20,555,254         20,746,535           Furniture & equipment purchases         770,214         770,214         770,214   | Total revenues   | 21,670,374       | <u> </u>        | 21,670,374 | 21,670,374                     |
| Salaries         -           Purchased professional and technical services         74,592         74,592         74,592           Legal services         21,528         21,528         21,528           Contingency         57,505         57,505         57,505           Construction services         20,555,254         20,555,254         20,746,535           Furniture & equipment purchases         770,214         770,214         770,214   |  |                  |                 |            |                                |
| Purchased professional and technical services       74,592       74,592       74,592       74,592         Legal services       21,528       21,528       21,528       21,528         Contingency       57,505       57,505       57,505         Construction services       20,555,254       20,555,254       20,746,535         Furniture & equipment purchases       770,214       770,214       770,214  |  |                  |                 |            |                                |
| Legal services         21,528         21,528         21,528           Contingency         57,505         57,505         57,505           Construction services         20,555,254         20,555,254         20,746,535           Furniture & equipment purchases         770,214         770,214         770,214   |  | 74.500           |                 | 74.500     | 74.500                         |
| Contingency         57,505         57,505         57,505           Construction services         20,555,254         20,555,254         20,746,535           Furniture & equipment purchases         770,214         770,214         770,214   | •  |                  |                 |            |                                |
| Construction services         20,555,254         20,555,254         20,746,535           Furniture & equipment purchases         770,214         770,214         770,214  | · ·  |                  |                 |            |                                |
| Furniture & equipment purchases 770,214 770,214 770,214   |  |                  |                 |            |                                |
|   |  |                  |                 |            |                                |
| Total experiditures 21,479,093 - 21,479,093 21,070,374  |  |                  |                 |            |                                |
|   | Total experiultures  | 21,479,093       |                 | 21,479,093 | 21,070,374                     |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues   | Excess (deficiency) of revenues  |                  |                 |            |                                |
| over (under) expenditures \$ 191,281 - 191,281 -  |  | \$ 191.281       | -               | 191.281    | _                              |
| <u> </u>  | (a)pa  |                  |                 |            |                                |
| Additional project information:   | Additional project information:  |                  |                 |            |                                |
| Project number SP-200324  |  | SP-200324        |                 |            |                                |
| Grant Date N/A  | •  |                  |                 |            |                                |
| Bond Authorization Date 3/28/00   | Bond Authorization Date  |                  |                 |            |                                |
| Bonds Authorized 21,800,000   | Bonds Authorized   |                  |                 |            |                                |
| Bonds Issued 21,800,000   | Bonds Issued   |                  |                 |            |                                |
| Original Authorized Cost 21,800,000   | Original Authorized Cost   | 21,800,000       |                 |            |                                |
| Additional/Reduction in Authorized Cost (129,626)   | Additional/Reduction in Authorized Cost  | (129,626)        |                 |            |                                |
| Revised Authorized Cost 21,670,374  | Revised Authorized Cost  | 21,670,374       |                 |            |                                |
| Percentage Increase over Original   | Percentage Increase over Original  |                  |                 |            |                                |
| Authorized Cost -0.59%  |  | -0.59%           |                 |            |                                |
| Percentage Completion 100.00%   |  |                  |                 |            |                                |
| Original target completion date 9/1/03  | The state of the s | 9/1/03           |                 |            |                                |
| Revised target completion date 6/30/17  | Revised target completion date   | 6/30/17          |                 |            |                                |

# EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

# **Capital Projects Fund**

# Schedule of Projects Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Swift and Slaybaugh Elementary Schools Roof Project From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2018

|  | Prior<br>Periods | Current<br>Year | Totals    | Revised<br>Authorized<br>Costs |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues and other Financing Sources           |                  |                 |           |                                |
| State sources -                                |                  |                 |           |                                |
| School Facilities Grant Program                |                  |                 | -         |                                |
| NJ Department of Treasury Grant                |                  |                 | -         |                                |
| NJ Economic Development Authority              |                  |                 | -         |                                |
| Bond proceeds and transfers                    | \$<br>1,479,500  |                 | 1,479,500 | 1,897,650                      |
| Township of Egg Harbor                         |                  |                 | -         |                                |
| Transfer from capital reserve                  |                  |                 | -         |                                |
| Transfer from capital outlay                   |                  |                 |           |                                |
| Total revenues                                 | 1,479,500        |                 | 1,479,500 | 1,897,650                      |
| Expenditures and other Financing Uses Salaries |                  |                 | -         |                                |
| Purchased professional and technical services  | 51,570           | -               | 51,570    | 97,230                         |
| Legal services                                 |                  |                 | -         |                                |
| Contingency                                    |                  |                 | -         |                                |
| Construction services                          | 1,427,930        |                 | 1,427,930 | 1,800,420                      |
| Furniture & equipment purchases                |                  |                 |           |                                |
| Total expenditures                             | 1,479,500        |                 | 1,479,500 | 1,897,650                      |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues                |                  |                 |           |                                |
| over (under) expenditures                      | \$<br>-          |                 |           |                                |

# Additional project information:

| Project number Grant date         | 01-1310-005-08-1000<br>N/A |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bond Authorization Date           | 4/15/08                    |
| Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued     | _                          |
| Original Authorized Cost          | 1.479.500                  |
| Additional Authorized Cost        | -                          |
| Revised Authorized Cost           | 1,479,500                  |
| Percentage Increase over Original |                            |
| Authorized Cost                   | 0.00%                      |
| Percentage Completion             | 77.96%                     |
| Original target completion date   | 6/30/09                    |
| Revised target completion date    | 6/30/17                    |

| FIDUCIARY FUNDS |
|-----------------|
|-----------------|



EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Fiduciary Fund
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
June 30, 2018

|   |       | Trust                        |                 |                     | Agency  | cy            |                              |
|---|-------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|------------------------------|
|   | Unemp | Unemployment<br>Compensation | Total<br>Trusts | Student<br>Activity | Conduit | Payroll       | Total<br>Agency              |
| ASSETS:   |       |                              |                 |                     |         |               |                              |
| Cash and cash equivalents<br>Due from Employees   | ↔     | 1,262,706                    | 1,262,706       | 429,604             | 131,003 | 20,659<br>206 | 581,266<br>206               |
| Total Assets  |       | 1,262,706                    | 1,262,706       | 429,604             | 131,003 | 20,865        | 581,472                      |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:  |       |                              |                 |                     |         |               |                              |
| Liabilities: Payroll deductions and withholdings Due to student groups Conduit activities payable |       |                              |                 | 429,604             | 131,003 | 20,865        | 20,865<br>429,604<br>131,003 |
| Total Liabilities   |       |                              |                 | 429,604             | 131,003 | 20,865        | 581,472                      |
| Net Position<br>Reserved - Trust<br>Unemployment  | 4     | 1,262,706                    | 1,262,706       |                     |         |               |                              |
| Total net position  |       | 1,262,706                    | 1,262,706       |                     |         |               |                              |
| Total net position  | &     | 1,262,706                    | 1,262,706       |                     |         |               |                              |

# EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Trust Funds June 30, 2018

|   | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Trust | Total<br>Trusts  |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES:   |                                       |                  |
| Local sources: Interest on investments Employee Contributions | \$ 2,413<br>122,127                   | 2,413<br>122,127 |
| Total operating revenues                                      | 124,540                               | 124,540          |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: Payments of unemployment claims           | 51,994                                | 51,994           |
| Total operating expenses                                      | 51,994                                | 51,994           |
| Operating (Loss)  | 72,546                                | 72,546           |
| Net Income  | 72,546                                | 72,546           |
| Net position, July 1  | 1,190,160                             | 1,125,941        |
| Net position, June 30   | \$ 1,262,706                          | 1,198,487        |

EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Student Activity Agency Fund
Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|                                  | B In | Balance<br>July 1, 2017 | Cash<br>Receipts | Cash<br>Disbursements | Balance<br>June 30, 2018 |
|----------------------------------|------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Elementary and Middle Schools    | ↔    | 137,092                 | 122,992          | 132,163               | 127,921                  |
| Athletic Fund                    |      | 72                      | 36,886           | 24,583                | 12,375                   |
| High School Students             |      | 276,258                 | 483,435          | 472,985               | 286,708                  |
| Eagle's Nest School Store        |      | 490                     | ~                |                       | 491                      |
| Alternative School (Grades 7-12) |      | 1,191                   | 1,778            | 860                   | 2,109                    |
| Total all schools                | ↔    | 415,103                 | 645,092          | 630,591               | 429,604                  |

Н-4а

Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2018

|   | Bal   | Balance | Additions         | Defions          | Balance       |
|---|---|---------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|
| ASSETS:   | , in the second |         |                   |                  | 0,000         |
| Cash and cash equivalents<br>Due from Employees               | <b></b>   | 27,341  | 82,085,378<br>206 | 82,092,060       | 20,659<br>206 |
| Total assets  |   | 26,780  | 82,085,584        | 82,092,060       | 20,865        |
| LIABILITIES:  |   |         |                   |                  |               |
| Payroll deductions<br>and withholdings<br>Due to general fund |   | 27,341  | 82,085,562        | 82,092,038<br>22 | 20,865        |
| Total liabilities   | S   | 26,780  | 82,085,584        | 82,092,060       | 20,865        |

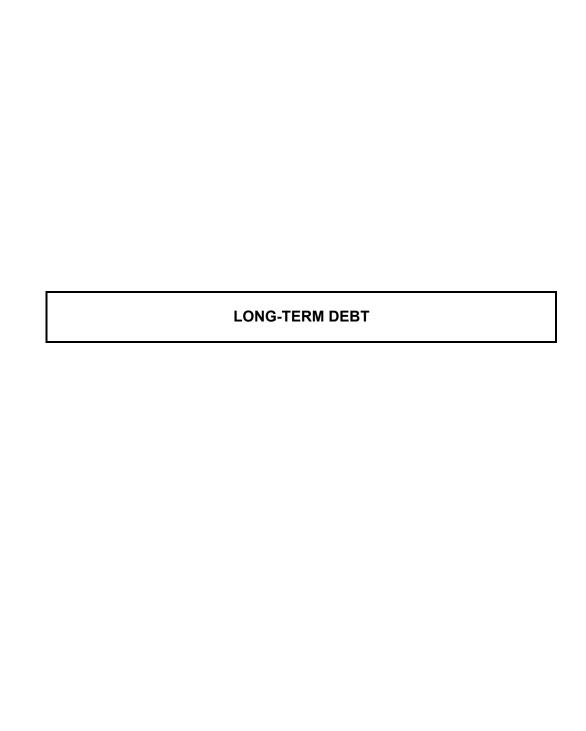
# H-4b

# EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Agency Fund - Conduit Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2018

# **OPERATING REVENUES:**

| Local sources: Contributions                        | _\$  | 28,525   |
|---|------|----------|
| Total operating revenues                            |      | 28,525   |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: Purchased professional services |      | 50,250   |
| Total operating expenses                            |      | 50,250   |
| Operating Income                                    |      | (21,725) |
| Net position, July 1                                |      | 152,728  |
| Net position, June 30                               | _ \$ | 131,003  |







EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Long-Term Debt Schedule of Serial Bonds June 30, 2018

| Balance<br>June 30, 2018       | 33,095,000  | 1,465,000    | 4,225,000   | 14,140,000   | 19,120,000  |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------|---|--|---|
| Refunded/<br>Retired           | 3,195,000   | 1,400,000    | 845,000   | 25,000   | 30,000  |
| Issued                         |   |              |   |  |   |
| Balance<br>July 1, 2017        | \$ 36,290,000   | 2,865,000    | 5,070,000   | 14,195,000   | 19,150,000  |
| Interest<br>Rate               | 5.500%<br>5.500%<br>5.500%<br>5.500%<br>5.500%<br>5.750%                                | 4.000%       | 3.000%<br>3.000%<br>3.000%<br>4.000%<br>3.500%      | 2.000%<br>2.000%<br>2.000%<br>5.000%<br>2.000%<br>5.000%<br>5.000%<br>4.000%<br>3.000%<br>3.000%                         | 3.000%<br>4.000%<br>5.000%<br>2.000%<br>4.000%<br>5.000%<br>2.125%<br>4.000%<br>2.375%<br>2.500%                            |
| Annual Maturities<br>te Amount | 3,375,000<br>3,577,000<br>3,775,000<br>4,220,000<br>4,460,000<br>4,715,000<br>4,985,000 | 1,465,000    | 835,000<br>850,000<br>850,000<br>835,000<br>855,000 | 50,000<br>55,000<br>55,000<br>910,000<br>60,000<br>65,000<br>995,000<br>2,300,000<br>2,515,000<br>3,205,000<br>2,975,000 | 30,000<br>1,565,000<br>1,525,000<br>1,790,000<br>1,790,000<br>1,890,000<br>1,970,000<br>2,020,000<br>2,170,000<br>2,230,000 |
| Annual M<br>Date               | 7/15/18<br>7/15/19<br>7/15/20<br>7/15/21<br>7/15/22<br>7/15/23                          | 9/15/18      | 4/1/19<br>4/1/20<br>4/1/21<br>4/1/23<br>4/1/24      | 4/1/19<br>4/1/20<br>4/1/21<br>4/1/23<br>4/1/24<br>4/1/26<br>4/1/26<br>4/1/29<br>4/1/30                                   | 9/15/18<br>9/15/19<br>9/15/20<br>9/15/21<br>9/15/22<br>9/15/23<br>9/15/24<br>9/15/26<br>9/15/26                             |
| Amount of Issue                | \$ 50,735,000   | 27,924,000   | 6,805,000   | 14,365,000   | 19,320,000  |
| Date of<br>Issue               | 10/1/04   | 9/15/08      | 12/5/12   | 1/6/16   | 6/1/16  |
| enssl                          | General Obligation -<br>Refunding Bonds   | School Bonds | General Obligation -<br>Refunding Bonds             | General Obligation -<br>Refunding Bonds  | General Obligation -<br>Refunding Bonds   |

EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Long-Term Debt

Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases
June 30, 2018

| Series  | Date of<br>Inception | Interest<br>Rate Payable | Amount of<br>Original<br>Issue | Amount<br>Outstanding<br>June 30, 2017 | Issued<br>Current Year | Retired<br>Current Year | Amount<br>Outstanding<br>June 30, 2018 |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Blue Bird<br>54 passenger buses (4)                                       | 1/14/14              | 1.810%                   | \$ 374,534                     | 151,229                                |                        | 49,508                  | 101,721                                |
| U.S. Bancorp<br>25 passenger wheelchair bus (1)<br>54 passenger buses (4) | 10/29/14             | 1.495%                   | 468,000                        | 234,419                                |                        | 76,983                  | 157,436                                |
| TD Equipment Finance<br>Various Equipment<br>54 passenger buses (10)      | 7/15/15<br>7/15/15   | 1.430%                   | 1,766,358<br>910,000           | 1,056,178<br>572,389                   |                        | 347,073<br>139,771      | 709,105<br>432,618                     |
| TD Equipment Finance<br>54 passenger buses (12)                           | 12/15/16             | 1.600%                   | 1,217,258                      | 1,067,258                              |                        | 139,944                 | 927,314                                |
| TD Equipment Finance<br>Various buses, vehicles & equipment               | 10/13/17             | 1.700%                   | 2,703,662                      |  | 2,703,662              | 450,000                 | 2,253,662                              |
| TD Equipment Finance<br>54 passenger buses (8)<br>ITS Equipment           | 5/31/18<br>5/31/18   | 2.950%                   | 816,770<br>726,475             |  | 816,770<br>726,475     | 199,934                 | 616,836<br>726,475                     |
|   |                      |                          |                                | \$ 3,081,473                           | 4,246,907              | 1,403,213               | 5,925,167                              |

EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule Debt Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Variance<br>Under/(Over)<br>Final to Actual | , ,   |           | •  | •                     | •              |                                     |                         |                            | •                  | •   | •                    |                       |
|---|---|-----------|--|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Actual                                      | 5,565,859   | 5,565,859 | 3,179,765                                  | 3,179,765             | 8,745,624      | 3 308 075                           | 5,525,000               | 8,853,075                  | 8,853,075          | (107,451)   | 144,094              | 36,643                |
| Final<br>Budget                             | 5,565,859   | 5,565,859 | 3,179,765                                  | 3,179,765             | 8,745,624      | 3 328 075                           | 5,525,000               | 8,853,075                  | 8,853,075          | (107,451)   | 144,094              | 36,643                |
| Budget<br>Transfers                         |   |           |  |                       |                | ,                                   |                         |                            |                    | •   | •                    |                       |
| Original<br>Budget                          | \$ 5,565,859  | 5,565,859 | 3,179,765                                  | 3,179,765             | 8,745,624      | 3 3 3 9 8 0 7 5                     | 5,525,000               | 8,853,075                  | 8,853,075          | (107,451)   | 144,094              | \$ 36,643             |
|   | REVENUES: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Other Miscellandous |           | State Sources:<br>Debt Service Aid Type II | Total - State Sources | Total Revenues | EXPENDITURES: Regular Debt Service: | Redemption of Principal | Total Regular Debt Service | Total expenditures | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | Fund Balance, July 1 | Fund Balance, June 30 |

# Recapitulation of Fund Balance:

Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Restricted Fund Balance

| 36,643 | 36,643 |
|--------|--------|
|        |        |
| I      |        |



# **Statistical Section**

### Financial Trends (J-1 through J-5)

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the School District's financial position has changed over time.

### Revenue Capacity (J-6 through J-9)

These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate its most significant local revenue source, the propery tax.

### **Debt Capacity (J-10 through J-13)**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the School District's current levels of outstanding debt and the School District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

# **Demographic and Economic Information (J-14 and J-15)**

These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the School District's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments.

### Operating Information (J-16 through J-20)

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the School District's financial report relates to the services the School District provides and the activities it performs.



# TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|  |           | 5006   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  |
|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Governmental activities Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted* Total governmental activities net position | & (, (, ) | 68,517,439<br>39,309,721<br>(18,155,056)<br>89,672,104 | 78,925,882<br>17,240,873<br>(12,189,021)<br>83,977,734 | 80,245,144<br>9,181,319<br>(2,941,253)<br>86,485,210 | 107,596,509<br>4,661,596<br>3,448,528<br>115,706,633 | 106,080,616<br>3,937,303<br>5,512,921<br>115,530,840 | 104,590,050<br>2,635,593<br>(23,453,834)<br>83,771,809 | 104,910,948<br>1,685,301<br>(19,965,011)<br>86,631,238 | 98,617,866<br>1,077,373<br>(23,503,022)<br>76,192,217 | 94,537,783<br>1,916,722<br>(28,846,773)<br>67,607,732 | 90,630,148<br>387,165<br>(28,488,720)<br>62,528,593 |
| Business-type activities<br>Net investment in capital assets<br>Unrestricted<br>Total business-type activities net position  |           | 154,785<br>511,873<br>666,658                          | 139,764<br>912,539<br>1,052,303                        | 124,316<br>1,339,255<br>1,463,571                    | 113,406<br>1,628,015<br>1,741,421                    | 147,741<br>1,338,792<br>1,486,533                    | 151,742<br>1,301,455<br>1,453,197                      | 169,101<br>1,244,294<br>1,413,395                      | 193,910<br>1,225,389<br>1,419,299                     | 227,654<br>1,142,623<br>1,370,277                     | 258,567<br>997,010<br>1,255,577                     |
| District-wide  Net investment in capital assets  Restricted  Unrestricted  Total district net position                       | 8         | 68,672,224<br>39,309,721<br>(17,643,183)<br>90,338,762 | 79,065,646<br>17,240,873<br>(11,276,482)<br>85,030,037 | 80,369,460<br>9,181,319<br>(1,601,998)<br>87,948,781 | 107,709,915<br>4,661,596<br>5,013,461<br>117,384,972 | 106,228,357<br>3,937,303<br>6,851,713<br>117,017,373 | 104,741,792<br>2,635,593<br>10,212,418<br>117,589,803  | 105,080,049<br>1,685,301<br>(18,720,717)<br>88,044,633 | 98,811,776<br>1,077,373<br>(22,277,633)<br>77,611,516 | 94,765,437<br>1,916,722<br>(27,704,150)<br>68,978,009 | 90,888,715<br>387,165<br>(27,491,710)<br>63,784,170 |

Note:

As a result of implementing Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 63 and 65, the District has restated the June 30, 2012 Governmental Activities Unrestricted net position. The restatment resulted in an increase of \$68,083 to net position.

As a result of implementing Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68, the District has restated the June 30, 2014 Governmental Activities Unrestricted net position. The restatment resulted in a decrease of \$32,364,797 to net position.

Source: CAFR Scendule A-1

# TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|  | 5003          | 2010        | 2011        | 2012        | 2013        | 2014        | 2015        | 2016         | 2017        | 2018        |
|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Expenses<br>Governmental activities            |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Instruction<br>Regular                         | \$ 45,612,915 | 49,702,067  | 46,770,376  | 48,007,801  | 50,851,116  | 50,450,298  | 54,824,412  | 62,992,932   | 70,490,116  | 72,213,619  |
| Special education                              | 10,359,391    | 10,975,613  | 9,832,790   | 10,277,868  | 11,368,892  | 11,493,725  | 12,629,713  | 15,301,873   | 17,501,382  | 18,030,639  |
| Other special education                        | 2,845,120     | 2,857,779   | 2,388,646   | 3,194,760   | 3,139,061   | 3,252,789   | 3,499,661   | 3,597,262    | 3,772,492   | 3,831,228   |
| Other instruction                              | 1,627,343     | 2,305,275   | 1,610,354   | 1,795,683   | 1,925,211   | 1,771,611   | 1,892,096   | 2,199,347    | 2,369,267   | 2,417,604   |
| Nonpublic school programs                      | 271,036       | 327,404     | 233,225     | 228,312     | 89,559      | 228,199     | 174,675     | 141,130      | 194,888     | 194,769     |
| Support Services:                              |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Tuition  | 5,339,044     | 4,539,129   | 4,110,824   | 5,595,481   | 6,355,186   | 6,214,391   | 7,960,177   | 8,518,177    | 4,862,379   | 4,918,423   |
| Student & Instruction related services         | 14,216,429    | 15,927,155  | 15,643,313  | 17,002,463  | 19,522,106  | 19,490,668  | 22,037,455  | 26, 161, 293 | 28,170,831  | 31,061,444  |
| General administrative services                | 4,064,643     | 4,208,735   | 3,867,251   | 3,956,528   | 4,368,385   | 4,276,394   | 4,581,496   | 5,308,159    | 5,701,273   | 6,039,246   |
| School administrative services                 | 4,312,650     | 5,093,246   | 5,118,734   | 5,484,702   | 6,006,631   | 5,867,838   | 6,570,957   | 7,747,451    | 8,816,177   | 9,020,644   |
| Plant operations and maintenance               | 15,299,962    | 15,135,986  | 13,928,061  | 13,904,927  | 13,998,124  | 13,966,789  | 14,758,183  | 16,965,477   | 18,712,027  | 19,893,048  |
| Pupil transportation                           | 9,113,711     | 9,696,290   | 9,371,628   | 9,806,929   | 10,075,822  | 10,273,699  | 11,138,585  | 12,675,554   | 14,027,054  | 14,841,206  |
| Special Schools                                | 251,555       |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Interest on long-term debt                     | 4,411,123     | 5,606,697   | 4,942,981   | 4,679,467   | 4,333,013   | 4,742,049   | 4,565,316   | 4,359,240    | 3,966,799   | 3,685,474   |
| Capital Outlay                                 |               |             |             |             |             | 2,000       |             |              |             |             |
| Total governmental activities expenses         | 117,724,922   | 126,375,376 | 117,818,183 | 123,934,921 | 132,033,106 | 132,030,450 | 144,632,726 | 165,967,895  | 165,967,895 | 186,147,344 |
| Business-type activities:                      |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Food service                                   | 3,367,972     | 3,282,613   | 2,770,324   | 2,924,766   | 3,423,983   | 3,307,547   | 3,254,280   | 3,207,090    | 3,205,149   | 3,265,814   |
| Child Care                                     | 395,166       | 354,299     | 312,264     | 319,206     | 342,188     | 329,321     | 347,520     | 350,893      | 378,739     | 319,273     |
| Total business-type activities expense         | 3,763,138     | 3,636,912   | 3,082,588   | 3,243,972   | 3,766,171   | 3,636,868   | 3,601,800   | 3,557,983    | 3,557,983   | 3,585,087   |
| i otal district expenses                       | 121,488,060   | 130,012,288 | 120,900,771 | 127,178,893 | 135,799,277 | 135,667,318 | 148,234,526 | 169,525,878  | 169,525,878 | 189,732,431 |
| Program Revenues<br>Governmental activities:   |               |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Charges for services:<br>Special schools       | ٠             | •           |             |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |
| Tuition<br>Operating grants and contributions  | 117,355       | 68,362      | 322,020     | 503,161     | 723,162     | 758,420     | 786,941     | 786,941      | 757,355     | 1,100,072   |
|  | 9,120,120     | 200,000,01  | , , ,       | 1,012,130   | 320,100,01  | 00,000,00   | 7,000,00    | 50,000,10    | 2,0,6,0,0   | 02,322,001  |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 9,244,083     | 10,601,364  | 11,055,193  | 12,175,897  | 14,627,484  | 13,352,301  | 26,147,045  | 26,147,045   | 47,276,367  | 53,422,723  |

TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|  | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | 1,762,168     | 1,713,237     | 1,624,980     | 1,508,441     | 1,370,924     | 1,352,940     | 1,225,494     | 1,230,505     | 1,173,642     | 1,097,969     |
|  | 402,202       | 376,114       | 363,521       | 338,588       | 325,824       | 318,293       | 311,977       | 315,708       | 265,522       | 269,421       |
|  | 1,460,900     | 1,566,779     | 1,494,938     | 1,669,251     | 1,811,708     | 1,874,069     | 2,023,917     | 2,006,187     | 2,094,060     | 2,044,895     |
|  | 3,625,270     | 3,656,130     |               | 3,516,280     | 3,508,456     | 3,545,302     | 3,561,388     | 3,552,400     | 3,533,224     | 3,412,285     |
|  | 12,009,333    | 14,237,494    | 14,536,632    | 13,692,177    | 16,135,940    | 10,687,603    | 29,700,433    | 29,099,440    | 186,809,06    | 900,650,06    |
|  | (115 774 012) | (106 762 990) | (106 762 990) | (111 759 024) | (118 678 149) | (118 485 681) | (139 820 850) | (118 691 528) | (131 308 318) | (132 724 621) |
|  | (11,642)      | 573,542       | 400,851       | 272,308       | (128,412)     | (56,498)      | 3,405         | (5,583)       | (50,664)      | (172,802)     |
|  | (115,785,654) | (106,189,448) | (106,362,139) | (111,486,716) | (118,806,561) | (118,542,179) | (139,817,445) | (118,697,111) | (131,358,982) | (132,897,423) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|  | 59,739,242    | 63,470,098    | 63.300.938    | 64,566,957    | 67.204.500    | 69,175,095    | 71.015.418    | 72,986,000    | 74,445,720    | 75,615,712    |
|  | 4,178,493     | 4,892,610     |               | 5,115,855     | 5,738,984     | 5,731,780     | 5,711,491     | 5,751,186     | 5,674,577     | 5,565,859     |
|  | 37,998,580    | 37,396,131    | 36,430,511    | 39,589,730    | 40,238,195    | 40,929,772    | 40,923,098    | 40,948,861    | 41,803,805    | 42,802,324    |
|  | 3,297,657     | 4,051,939     | 3,176,748     | 30,542,358    | 3,250,869     | 3,253,736     | 3,259,532     | 3,262,441     | 3,269,108     | 3,179,765     |
|  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|  | 571,745       | 393,742       | 428,608       | 94,849        | 40,643        | 37,315        | 41,339        | 55,169        | 75,759        | 2,000         |
|  | 280,371       | 29,240        | 1,048,988     | 573,821       | 926,211       | 1,340,948     | 397,613       | 979,474       | 924,923       | 568,294       |
|  | 157,653       | 203,043       | (323,687)     | 433,797       | (167,573)     | (1,186,731)   | (3,381)       | (1,651,769)   | (3,470,059)   | (88,472)      |
|  | (385,033)     | (357,161)     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|  | 105,838,708   | 110,079,642   | 109,270,466   | 140,917,367   | 117,231,829   | 119,281,915   | 121,345,110   | 122,331,362   | 122,723,833   | 127,645,482   |
|  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|  | 7,917         | 9,266         | 10,417        | 5,542         | 2,827         | 2,265         | 1,912         | 1,753         | 1,642         | 2,050         |
|  | 55,419        |               |               |               |               | 55,965        | (1,302)       | 9,734         |               | 56,052        |
|  | 385,033       | 357,161       |               |               |               |               |               |               | 4             |               |
|  | 448,369       | 366,427       | 10,417        | 5,542         | 2,827         | 58,230        | 610           | 11,487        | 1,642         | 58,102        |
|  | 106,287,077   | 110,446,069   | 109,280,883   | 140,922,909   | 117,234,656   | 119,340,145   | 121,345,720   | 122,342,849   | 122,725,475   | 127,703,584   |
|  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |

# TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| 2018 |   | (5,079,139)  | (114,700) | (5.193.839)  |
|------|---|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| 2017 |   | (8,584,485)  | (49,022)  | (8.633.507)  |
| 2016 |   | (10,439,021) | 5,904     | (10,433,117) |
| 2015 |   | 3,639,834    | 5,904     | 3.645.738    |
| 2014 |   | 29,158,343   | 277,850   | 29.436.193   |
| 2013 |   | 2,507,476    | 411,268   | 2.918.744    |
| 2012 |   | (1,446,320)  | (125,585) | (1.571.905)  |
| 2011 |   | 29,158,343   | 277,850   | 29.436.193   |
| 2010 |   | 2,507,476    | 411,268   | 2.918.744    |
| 2009 | 1 | 3,316,652    | 696'686   | 4.256.621    |
| •    |   |              |           | 69           |

Change in Net Position Governmental activities Business-type activities Total district

TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

| 2018 | 13,754,862<br>-<br>800,070                                     | 14,554,932                       | 227,924  | 227,924   |
|------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|
| 2017 | 13,156,094<br>-<br>1,869,581                                   | 16,754,187                       | 335,375<br>-<br>-  | 342,304   |
| 2016 | 16,019,118<br>-<br>735,069                                     | 16,754,187                       | 246,833<br>95,471  | 342,304   |
| 2015 | 16,822,512<br>-<br>347,890                                     | 17,170,402                       | 191,301<br>1,132,546<br>13,564   | 1,337,411   |
| 2014 | 15,672,131<br>-<br>(195,438)                                   | 15,476,693                       | 453,308<br>2,144,542<br>37,743   | 2,635,593   |
| 2013 | 9,035,850<br>3,379,001<br>152,937<br>(0)                       | 12,567,788                       | 3,149,561<br>749,999<br>37,743   | 3,937,303   |
| 2012 | 5,918,996<br>5,388,432<br>471,036                              | 11,778,464                       | 2,731,142<br>729,708<br>2  | 3,460,852   |
| 2011 | 3,288,889<br>5,092,461<br>301,863                              | 8,683,213                        | 2,225,921  | 5,102,278   |
| 2010 | 7,164,472  | (1,187,551)<br>5,976,921         | 3,193,406  | 3,689,589   |
| 2009 | 10.924,049   | (1,002,958)<br>9,921,091         | 9,141,444  | 10,102,784<br>19,244,228  |
|      | General Fund Restricted Committed Assigned Unassigned Reserved | Unreserved<br>Total general fund | All Other Governmental Funds Restricted Committed Assigned Unassigned Reserved Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue fund | Capital projects fund 10,102,784 Debt service fund Total all other governmental funds \$ 19,244,228 |

The requirements related to reporting fund balances in all governmental funds were modified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) starting with fiscal year ending June 30, 2011.

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|   | 2009          | 2010         | 2011        | 2012        | 2013        | 2014        | 2015        | 2016        | 2017        | 2018        |
|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenues  |               |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Taxlevy   | \$ 63,917,735 | 68,362,708   | 68,509,298  | 69,682,812  | 72,943,484  | 74,906,875  | 76,726,909  | 78,737,186  | 80,120,297  | 81,181,571  |
| Tuition charges   | 117,355       | 68,362       | 322,020     | 503,161     | 723,162     | 758,420     | 786,941     | 717,238     | 757,355     | 1,100,072   |
| Transportation charges                                    |               |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Interest earnings   | 571,745       | 393,742      | 428,608     | 94,849      | 40,643      | 37,315      | 41,339      | 33,859      | 33,859      | 33,859      |
| Rentals   |               |              |             |             |             |             |             | 55,169      | 75,759      | 2,000       |
| Miscellaneous   | 280,371       | 29,240       | 1,048,988   | 573,821     | 926,211     | 1,340,948   | 397,613     | 731,845     | 1,104,834   | 534,435     |
| Local sources   | 121,697       | 89,726       | 70,201      | 93,696      | 80,932      | 36,455      | 15,751      | 2,169       | 22,306      | 4,266       |
| State sources   | 47,695,428    | 42,424,817   | 46,333,813  | 76,949,960  | 53,791,957  | 53,384,159  | 54,745,251  | 56,551,128  | 59,029,044  | 62,259,611  |
| Federal sources   | 2,605,840     | 9,466,529    | 3,936,418   | 4,771,168   | 3,520,497   | 3,356,773   | 3,492,013   | 3,763,699   | 3,532,315   | 4,271,930   |
| Total revenue   | 115,310,171   | 120,835,124  | 120,649,346 | 152,659,467 | 132,026,886 | 133,820,945 | 136,205,817 | 140,592,293 | 144,675,769 | 149,387,744 |
| Expenditures  |               |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Instruction   |               |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Regular Instruction                                       | 33,559,452    | 35,679,871   | 34,419,675  | 34,587,035  | 35,102,304  | 35,205,925  | 35,101,944  | 36,989,169  | 38,060,970  | 38,511,889  |
| Special education instruction                             | 7,360,619     | 7,600,335    | 6,794,254   | 7,076,809   | 7,581,713   | 7,585,720   | 7,835,258   | 8,516,160   | 9,369,001   | 9,426,133   |
| Other special instruction                                 | 2,017,871     | 1,926,862    | 1,648,521   | 2,197,648   | 2,032,077   | 2,075,277   | 2,057,868   | 1,939,201   | 1,941,032   | 1,934,150   |
| Other instruction   | 1,155,686     | 1,757,760    | 1,243,611   | 1,355,886   | 1,417,191   | 1,313,499   | 1,316,270   | 1,423,881   | 1,409,775   | 1,458,668   |
| Nonpublic school programs                                 | 271,036       | 327,404      | 233,225     | 228,312     | 89,559      | 228,199     | 174,675     | 141,130     | 194,888     | 194,769     |
| Support Services:   |               |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Tuition   | 3,364,205     | 2,773,305    | 2,276,121   | 3,204,415   | 3,822,196   | 3,724,846   | 4,722,724   | 4,161,898   | 4,862,379   | 4,918,423   |
| Student & instruction related services                    | 10,418,560    | 11,068,011   | 10,847,890  | 11,809,563  | 13,168,955  | 13,233,770  | 13,793,357  | 14,789,363  | 14,511,556  | 16,166,263  |
| General administrative services                           | 2,775,962     | 2,806,420    | 2,554,836   | 2,618,284   | 2,808,404   | 2,839,377   | 2,778,659   | 2,894,089   | 2,817,613   | 2,958,324   |
| School Administrative services                            | 3,061,745     | 3,073,874    | 3,125,619   | 3,367,287   | 3,501,399   | 3,509,442   | 3,622,601   | 3,726,199   | 3,851,581   | 3,841,837   |
| Plant operations and maintenance                          | 10,704,263    | 10,310,439   | 9,356,191   | 9,136,762   | 8,802,111   | 9,266,653   | 8,783,610   | 9,348,054   | 9,516,462   | 9,778,417   |
| Pupil transportation                                      | 6,286,850     | 6,573,305    | 6,471,752   | 6,558,242   | 6,524,541   | 6,838,838   | 6,550,746   | 6,894,685   | 6,931,748   | 7,208,272   |
| Unallocated employee benefits                             | 26,248,423    | 31,065,098   | 28,222,108  | 30,220,266  | 34,608,681  | 33,907,585  | 36,239,815  | 39,221,873  | 41,783,949  | 43,373,118  |
| Special Schools   | 179,675       | •            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Capital outlay<br>Debt service:                           | 11,211,686    | 13,137,361   | 3,745,614   | 30,696,942  | 2,353,522   | 3,719,997   | 4,291,997   | 5,647,612   | 3,532,222   | 5,589,507   |
| Principal   | 3,185,000     | 3,265,000    | 3,400,000   | 3,410,000   | 4,429,226   | 4,620,000   | 4,815,000   | 5,030,000   | 5,400,000   | 5,525,000   |
| Interest and other charges                                | 4,172,324     | 5,688,175    | 4,985,108   | 4,817,207   | 4,522,886   | 4,365,516   | 4,193,766   | 3,956,659   | 3,445,292   | 3,328,075   |
| Total expenditures  | 125,973,357   | 137,053,220  | 119,324,525 | 151,284,658 | 130,764,765 | 132,434,644 | 136,278,290 | 144,679,973 | 147,628,468 | 154,212,845 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (10,663,186)  | (16,218,096) | 1,324,821   | 1,374,809   | 1,262,121   | 1,386,301   | (72,473)    | (4,087,680) | (2,952,699) | (4,825,101) |

TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|  | 2009                  | 2010                 | 2011                     | 2012                 | 2013                  | 2014      | 2015    | 2016        | 2017        | 2018      |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Other Financing sources (uses) Capital leases (non-budgeted) Debt service assessment | 700,000               | 255,000              | (400,347)                | •                    | •                     | 374,534   | 468,000 | 2,676,358   | 1,217,258   | 4,246,907 |
| Cancellation of prior year receivables  Cancellation of prior year payables          | 13,137                | 14,854               | 1,101                    | 79,016               | 3,654                 | (153,640) |         |             |             |           |
| bond proceeds Proceeds of refunding debt Payment to refunded debt escrow agent       | 27,924,000            |                      |                          |                      | 6,805,000 (6,805,000) |           |         |             |             |           |
| Recoveries for storm damage<br>Insurance<br>FEMA                                     |                       |                      |                          |                      | 398,700<br>74,883     |           |         |             |             |           |
| Expenses related to storm damage Insurance FEMA                                      |                       |                      |                          |                      | (398,700)             |           |         |             |             |           |
| Transfers in<br>Transfers out  | 1,431,704 (1,816,737) | 106,822<br>(463,983) | 1,657,522<br>(1,657,522) | 466,600<br>(466,600) | 1,406,400 (1,406,400) |           |         |             |             |           |
| Total other financing sources (uses)   | 28,252,104            | (87,307)             | (399,246)                | 79,016               | 3,654                 | 220,894   | 468,000 | 2,676,358   | 1,217,258   | 4,246,907 |
| Net change in fund balances  | \$ 17,588,918         | (16,305,403)         | 925,575                  | 1,453,825            | 1,265,775             | 1,607,195 | 395,527 | (1,411,322) | (1,735,441) | (578,194) |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures                              | 6.41%                 | 7.23%                | 7.25%                    | 6.82%                | %26.9                 | %86.9     | 6.83%   | 6.46%       | 6.46%       | 96.9      |

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Total                                     | 280,371 | 422,982 | 1,477,597 | 573,821 | 926,211 | 1,327,384 | 397,593 | 787,395 | 1,133,544 | 513,053 |
|---|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Misc.                                     | 000'6   | 395,221 | 430,802   | 34,813  | 51,440  | 17,732    | 23,653  | 196,594 | 435,371   | 119,643 |
| Sale of<br>SRECS                          |         |         | 998,538   | 475,378 | 196,135 | 172,175   | 184,200 | 564,170 | 675,324   | 386,297 |
| Easement<br>Fees                          |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |
| Gain/Loss<br>on Sale of<br>Capital Assets |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |         |           |         |
| Use of<br>Facilities                      | 11,587  | 350     | 26,358    | 44,143  | 44,328  | 88,597    | 82,979  | ı       | ı         |         |
| Lawsuit<br>Settlements                    |         |         |           |         | 621,319 |           |         |         |           |         |
| Refund of<br>Prior Year<br>Expenditures   | 259,784 | 26,492  | 20,054    | 17,455  | 10,964  | 1,046,090 | 106,761 | 26,631  | 22,849    | 7,113   |
| Adult Evening<br>School<br>Tuition        | 1       | 919     | 1,845     | 2,032   | 2,025   | 2,790     |         |         |           |         |
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30,             | 2009    | 2010    | 2011      | 2012    | 2013    | 2014      | 2015    | 2016    | 2017      | 2018    |

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

| Estimated Actual<br>(County Equalized<br>Value) | 5,395,212,980 | 5,359,232,225 | 5,046,878,378 | 4,739,095,606 | 7,045,876,506 | 4,188,735,879 | 4,166,224,052 | 4,189,172,382 | 4,104,024,465 | 4,050,620,528 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total Direct<br>School Tax Rate<br>b            | 2.58          | 2.65          | 2.68          | 2.52          | 1.79          | 1.83          | 1.90          | 1.93          | 2.00          | 2.02          |
| Net Valuation<br>Taxable                        | 2,568,660,900 | 2,577,790,700 | 2,576,936,100 | 2,567,168,090 | 4,077,448,734 | 4,084,855,229 | 4,074,216,362 | 4,089,066,462 | 4,071,978,717 | 4,068,380,829 |
| Public Utilities <sup>a</sup>                   | 7,020,900     | 6,851,800     | 6,202,900     | 6,465,890     | 10,299,734    | 8,175,829     | 8,586,762     | 8,434,662     | 8,514,802     | 8,661,779     |
| Class I<br>Railroad                             | 15,300        | 15,300        | 15,300        | 15,300        | 15,300        | 15,300        | 15,300        | 15,300        | 15,300        | •             |
| Less: Tax-<br>Exempt Property                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total Assessed<br>Value                         | 2,561,624,700 | 2,570,923,600 | 2,570,717,900 | 2,560,686,900 | 4,067,133,700 | 4,076,664,100 | 4,065,614,300 | 4,080,616,500 | 4,063,448,615 | 4,059,719,050 |
| Apartment                                       | 8,210,400     | 8,210,400     | 8,210,400     | 8,210,400     | 16,192,000    | 16,192,000    | 16,192,000    | 16,192,000    | 16,192,000    | 15,841,500    |
| Industrial                                      | 28,633,700    | 28,633,700    | 28,633,700    | 28,633,700    | 47,398,600    | 43,509,200    | 43,509,200    | 43,509,200    | 43,120,500    | 40,806,400    |
| Commercial                                      | 423,293,700   | 422,623,800   | 427,410,800   | 430,765,500   | 797,608,100   | 798,150,900   | 787,632,800   | 793,693,100   | 755,978,515   | 777,298,250   |
| Qfarm   | 527,000       | 527,000       | 529,100       | 439,800       | 535,300       | 554,100       | 734,300       | 819,700       | 713,700       | 784,400       |
| Farm Reg.                                       | 3,875,800     | 3,888,200     | 3,707,300     | 3,730,300     | 5,717,200     | 5,084,900     | 5,457,400     | 5,116,300     | 5,122,700     | 5,577,800     |
| Residential                                     | 1,971,682,300 | 1,988,870,600 | 1,989,216,200 | 1,980,745,900 | 3,022,057,300 | 3,046,695,000 | 3,060,824,300 | 3,079,654,400 | 3,098,196,000 | 3,090,670,100 |
| Vacant Land                                     | 125,401,800   | 118,169,900   | 113,010,400   | 108,161,300   | 177,625,200   | 166,478,000   | 151,264,300   | 141,631,800   | 144,125,200   | 128,740,600   |
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30,             | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          |

Source: District records Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

\* Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

**b** Tax rates are per \$100

# TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|                                     | Egg Harbor To           | ownship Board of E                                 | ducation        |                           |                    |   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|
|                                     | Basic Rate <sup>a</sup> | General<br>Obligation<br>Debt Service <sup>b</sup> | Total<br>Direct | Egg<br>Harbor<br>Township | Atlantic<br>County | Total Direct and<br>Overlapping Tax<br>Rate |
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, |                         |  |                 | <u>-</u>                  |                    |   |
| 2009                                | 2.398                   | 0.182  | 2.580           | 0.606                     | 0.624              | 3.810                                       |
| 2010                                | 2.459                   | 0.189  | 2.648           | 0.706                     | 0.619              | 3.973                                       |
| 2011                                | 2.481                   | 0.201  | 2.682           | 0.755                     | 0.664              | 4.101                                       |
| 2012                                | 2.609                   | 0.224  | 2.833           | 0.754                     | 0.641              | 4.228                                       |
| 2013                                | 1.646                   | 0.167  | 1.813           | 0.519                     | 0.481              | 2.813                                       |
| 2014                                | 1.717                   | 0.141  | 1.858           | 0.538                     | 0.508              | 2.904                                       |
| 2015                                | 1.768                   | 0.140  | 1.908           | 0.550                     | 0.505              | 2.963                                       |
| 2016                                | 1.783                   | 0.141  | 1.924           | 0.560                     | 0.523              | 3.007                                       |
| 2017                                | 1.863                   | 0.139  | 2.002           | 0.570                     | 0.559              | 3.131                                       |
| 2018                                | 1.878                   | 0.138  | 2.016           | 0.585                     | 0.541              | 3.142                                       |

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

**Note:** NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

- \* A revaluation of properties was performed in order to bring the property values in line with their true value. This revaluation was effective for the 2013 tax year.
  - a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.
  - **b** Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Principal Property Tax Payers,
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

|  |             | 2018       |                |             | 2009       |                |
|--|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|------------|----------------|
|  | Taxable     |            | % of Total     | Taxable     |            | % of Total     |
|  | Assessed    | Rank       | District Net   | Assessed    | Rank       | District Net   |
| Taxpayer                               | Value       | [Optional] | Assessed Value | Value       | [Optional] | Assessed Value |
|  |             |            |                |             |            |                |
| US Realty Financial Corp               | 28,000,000  | ~          | %69:0          |             |            |                |
| English Creek LLC                      | 15,500,000  | 2          | 0.38%          | 14,969,291  | 4          | 0.58%          |
| AHIP 3008 Properties                   | 15,311,000  | က          | 0.38%          |             |            | 0.00%          |
| Lowe's Home Centers, Inc.              | 14,700,000  | 4          | 0.36%          | 9,107,402   | 7          | 0.35%          |
| Atlanticare Health Services, Inc.      | 13,682,100  | 2          | 0.34%          |             |            |                |
| Home Depot Development Co of MD        | 10,500,000  | 9          | 0.26%          | 7,397,113   | 6          | 0.29%          |
| Margate Bridge Company                 | 9,710,900   | 7          | 0.24%          |             |            | %00.0          |
| Hidden Creek Golf Club, LLC            | 9,621,200   | 80         | 0.24%          |             |            | 0.00%          |
| The Hebrew Academy of Atlantic City    | 9,521,200   | 6          | 0.23%          |             |            | 0.00%          |
| AHIP 3022 Properties                   | 9,269,900   | 10         | 0.23%          |             |            | 0.00%          |
| Trocki Hotels LP                       |             |            | 0.00%          | 10,714,304  | 9          | 0.42%          |
| Shore Mall Associates                  |             |            |                | 35,612,808  | _          | 1.39%          |
| Atlantic City Electric Co.             |             |            |                | 15,655,591  | က          | 0.61%          |
| Harbor Pines Golf LLC                  |             |            |                | 19,693,806  | 2          | 0.77%          |
| Cardiff Center LLC                     |             |            |                | 7,557,113   | 80         | 0.29%          |
| Bellevue Prop Group (6550 Delilah Rd.) |             |            |                | 12,675,801  | 2          | 0.49%          |
| Fire Road Associates LLC               |             |            |                | 7,290,210   | 10         | 0.28%          |
| Total                                  | 135,816,300 |            | 3.34%          | 140,673,439 |            | 5.48%          |
|  |             |            |                |             |            |                |
| District Net Assessed Value            |             |            | 4,068,380,829  |             |            | 2,568,660,900  |

Source: District CAFR & Municipal Tax Assessor District Total Taxable Value

## TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Fiscal<br>Year    | Taxes Levied           | Collected within the L |                    | Collections in      |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Ended<br>June 30, | for the Fiscal<br>Year | Amount                 | Percentage of Levy | Subsequent<br>Years |
| 2009              | 63,917,735             | 63,917,735             | 100%               | -                   |
| 2010              | 68,362,708             | 68,362,708             | 100%               | -                   |
| 2011              | 68,509,298             | 68,509,298             | 100%               | -                   |
| 2012              | 69,682,812             | 69,682,812             | 100%               | -                   |
| 2013              | 72,943,484             | 72,943,484             | 100%               | -                   |
| 2014              | 74,906,875             | 74,906,875             | 100%               | -                   |
| 2015              | 76,726,909             | 76,726,909             | 100%               | -                   |
| 2016              | 78,737,186             | 78,737,186             | 100%               | -                   |
| 2017              | 80,120,297             | 80,120,297             | 100%               | -                   |
| 2018              | 81,181,571             | 81,181,571             | 100%               | -                   |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note:

School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

## TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|                             | Per Capita <sup>a</sup>                          | 2,880       | 2,583       | 2,485       | 2,370       | 2,246      | 2,136      | 2,026      | 1,951      | 1,855      | 1,801      |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                             | Percentage of<br>Personal<br>Income <sup>a</sup> | 7.33%       | %05'9       | %80.9       | 2.63%       | 5.33%      | 2.07%      | 4.81%      | 4.50%      | 4.25%      | 4.07%      |
|                             | Total District                                   | 115,877,634 | 111,933,975 | 107,554,142 | 103,390,020 | 98,515,639 | 93,731,512 | 88,886,842 | 85,616,482 | 80,710,780 | 77,970,167 |
| Business-Type<br>Activities | Capital Leases                                   | 55,965      | 52,965      | 22,965      | 52,965      | 22,965     | •          | •          | •          | 29,307     | •          |
| l Activities                | Capital<br>Leases                                | 3,942,669   | 3,264,010   | 2,284,177   | 1,530,055   | 964,674    | 856,512    | 826,842    | 2,646,482  | 3,081,473  | 5,925,167  |
| Governmental Activities     | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds                   | 111,879,000 | 108,614,000 | 105,214,000 | 101,804,000 | 97,495,000 | 92,875,000 | 88,060,000 | 82,970,000 | 77,570,000 | 72,045,000 |
|                             | Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30,              | 2009        | 2010        | 2011        | 2012        | 2013       | 2014       | 2015       | 2016       | 2017       | 2018       |

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1, I-2

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year. Ø

## TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

## General Bonded Debt Outstanding

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Deductions | Net General<br>Bonded Debt<br>Outstanding | Percentage of<br>Actual Taxable<br>Value <sup>a</sup> of<br>Property | Per Capita <sup>b</sup> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| 2009                                | 111,879,000                    |            | 111,879,000                               | 4.36%  | 2,780                   |
| 2010                                | 108,614,000                    |            | 108,614,000                               | 4.21%  | 2,506                   |
| 2011                                | 105,214,000                    |            | 105,214,000                               | 4.08%  | 2,431                   |
| 2012                                | 101,804,000                    |            | 101,804,000                               | 3.97%  | 2,333                   |
| 2013                                | 97,495,000                     |            | 97,495,000                                | 2.39%  | 2,222                   |
| 2014                                | 92,875,000                     |            | 92,875,000                                | 2.27%  | 2,117                   |
| 2015                                | 88,060,000                     |            | 88,060,000                                | 2.16%  | 2,008                   |
| 2016                                | 82,970,000                     |            | 82,970,000                                | 2.03%  | 1,892                   |
| 2017                                | 77,570,000                     |            | 82,970,000                                | 1.90%  | 1,783                   |
| 2018                                | 72,045,000                     |            | 72,045,000                                | 1.77%  | 1,664                   |

**Note:** Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- a See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.
- **b** Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-13.

# TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2018 Unaudited

|  |              | Debt        | Estimated Percentage | Estimated Share of Overlapping |  |
|--|--------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Governmental Unit  |              | Outstanding | Applicable           | Dept                           |  |
| <b>Debt repaid with property taxes</b><br>Township of Egg Harbor | ↔            | 32,854,331  | 100.00%              | 32,854,331                     |  |
| Other debt<br>Egg Harbor Township Golf Corporation               |              | 6,775,000   | 100.00%              | 6,775,000                      |  |
| Atlantic County  |              | 155,902,988 | 13.07%               | 20,374,432                     |  |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt                                       |              |             |                      | 60,003,763                     |  |
| Township of Egg Harbor School District debt                      |              | 72,045,000  | 100.00%              | 72,045,000                     |  |
| Total direct and overlapping debt                                | <del>⇔</del> |             |                      | 132,048,763                    |  |

Sources: Township of Egg Harbor Finance Officer and Atlantic County Finance Office

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. Note:

businesses of Egg Harbor Township. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value. Ø

TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018

|   |            |             |             |                  |   |                   |             | Equalized valuation basis<br>2017<br>2016<br>2015 | l basis     | 1 11        | 4,040,418,231<br>4,096,181,992<br>4,165,177,338<br>12,301,777,561 |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|---|-------------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|---|
|   |            |             |             | Average equalize | equalized valuation of taxable property                                   | le property       |             |   |             |             | 4,100,592,520   |
|   |            |             |             |                  | Debt limit (4% of average)<br>Net bonded school debt<br>Legal debt margin | verage)<br>I debt |             |   |             | 1 11        | 164,023,701<br>72,045,000<br>91,978,701                           |
|   |            |             |             |                  |   |                   |             |   |             |             |   |
|   |            | 2009        | 2010        | 2011             | 2012  | 2013              | 2014        | 2015  | 2016        | 2017        | 2018  |
| Debt limit  | 8          | 197,042,918 | 204,248,254 | 199,868,338      | 189,401,983   | 178,813,680       | 173,469,679 | 169,614,370                                       | 168,846,486 | 165,525,868 | 164,023,701   |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                      | Į          | 111,879,000 | 108,614,000 | 105,214,000      | 101,804,000   | 97,495,000        | 92,875,000  | 88,060,000  | 82,970,000  | 77,570,000  | 72,045,000  |
| Legal debt margin   | ₩          | 85,163,918  | 95,634,254  | 94,654,338       | 87,597,983  | 81,318,680        | 80,594,679  | 81,554,370  | 85,876,486  | 85,876,486  | 91,978,701  |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit<br>as a percentage of debt limit | ajt<br>Tit | 26.78%      | 53.18%      | 52.64%           | 53.75%  | 54.52%            | 53.54%      | 51.92%  | 49.14%      | 46.86%      | 43.92%  |

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records CAFR Schedule J-11

## TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Year | Population <sup>a</sup> | Personal<br>Income<br>(thousands of<br>dollars) <sup>b</sup> | Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income ° | Unemployment<br>Rate <sup>d</sup> |
|------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2009 | 40,239                  | 1,580,950  | 39,289                             | 6.20%                             |
| 2010 | 43,341                  | 1,721,114  | 39,711                             | 11.00%                            |
| 2011 | 43,288                  | 1,782,903  | 41,187                             | 11.30%                            |
| 2012 | 43,628                  | 1,836,695  | 42,099                             | 11.60%                            |
| 2013 | 43,872                  | 1,846,967  | 42,099                             | 12.20%                            |
| 2014 | 43,872                  | 1,846,967  | 42,099                             | 10.80%                            |
| 2015 | 43,851                  | 1,860,379  | 42,425                             | 9.70%                             |
| 2016 | 43,882                  | 1,901,670  | 43,336                             | 8.70%                             |
| 2017 | 43,504                  | 1,900,907  | 43,695                             | 6.70%                             |
| 2018 | 43,296                  | 1,916,021  | 44,254                             | 6.40%                             |

## Source:

- a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- b Personal income is calculated by multiplying per capita income by the population
- c Per Capita Income US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, November 17, 2016
- d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT Principal Employers.

Principal Employers, Prior Year and Ten Years Ago Unaudited

|      | Percentage of<br>Total<br>Employment | 16%                             | 2%                                  | 2%          | 2%                 | 1%       | 1%               | 1%         | 1%                  | 1%            | 1%     | 32%   |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| 2008 | Rank<br>(Optional)                   | ~                               | 2                                   | က           | 4                  | 2        | 9                | 7          | 80                  | 6             | 10     |       |
|      | Employees                            | 3,500                           | 1,168                               | 546         | 400                | 275      | 255              | 248        | 246                 | 210           | 208    | 7,056 |
|      | Percentage of<br>Total<br>Employment | 16%                             | %9                                  | 2%          | 2%                 | 1%       | 1%               | 1%         | 1%                  | 1%            | 1%     | 32%   |
| 2017 | Rank<br>(Optional)                   | _                               | 2                                   | က           | 4                  | 2        | 9                | 7          | 80                  | 6             | 10     |       |
|      | Employees                            | 3,500                           | 1,168                               | 546         | 400                | 275      | 255              | 248        | 246                 | 210           | 208    | 7,056 |
|      | Employer                             | Federal Aviation Administration | Egg Harbor Township School District | AtlantiCare | Air National Guard | Boscov's | U.S. Coast Guard | Home Depot | Egg Harbor Township | Spencer Gifts | Lowe's |       |

GASB requires this table present the principal taxpayers for the current year and nine years ago, however information from 2018 was not available. Also, the Township does not update this information on an annual basis, therefore the most recent information is reported.

Source: Township of Egg Harbor Official Statements

TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Function/Program   | 2009                           | 2010                           | 2011                           | 2012                          | 2013                          | 2014                  | 2015                  | 2016                  | 2017                  | 2018                  |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Instruction<br>Regular<br>Special education<br>Vocational<br>Other instruction | 499.6<br>100.8<br>15.4<br>99.8 | 491.6<br>109.0<br>15.4<br>99.9 | 457.6<br>107.0<br>14.4<br>93.2 | 450.0<br>118.5<br>6.0<br>51.5 | 454.0<br>131.5<br>6.0<br>51.5 | 474.0<br>160.0<br>6.0 | 461.5<br>162.0<br>6.0 | 466.0<br>169.5<br>6.0 | 467.5<br>176.0<br>6.0 | 445.0<br>174.0<br>6.0 |
| Support Services:<br>Student & instruction related services                    | 177.0                          | 177.0                          | 168.0                          | 169.0                         | 176.0                         | 227.0                 | 246.0                 | 264.0                 | 283.5                 | 305.0                 |
| General administrative services<br>School administrative services              | 8.5                            | 8.5                            | 8.0                            | 8.0                           | 8.5                           | 8.5                   | 8.0                   | 9.0                   | 8.5                   | 10.0                  |
| Central services Administrative information technology                         | 10.0                           | 10.0                           | 9.0                            | 9.0                           | 9.0                           | 8.0                   | 10.0                  | 10.0                  | 10.0                  | 10.0                  |
| Plant operations and maintenance<br>Pupil transportation                       | 111.0                          | 106.0                          | 113.0                          | 117.5                         | 122.5<br>120.5                | 117.5                 | 119.0                 | 127.0                 | 125.0<br>109.5        | 118.0                 |
| Food Service   | 46.0                           | 44.5                           | 44.5                           | 30.5                          | 30.5                          | 42.0                  | 42.0                  | 42.0                  | 42.0                  | 41.0                  |
| Total  | 1,238.1                        | 1,231.9                        | 1,187.7                        | 1,139.0                       | 1,166.5                       | 1,215.5               | 1,226.5               | 1,261.0               | 1,285.5               | 1,273.0               |

1:1 paraprofessionals charged to Support Services: Student & instruction related services were not included as full-time equivalents prior to the 2014 fiscal year.

Source: District Personnel Records

TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT
Operating Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

|                     | Student<br>Attendance<br>Percentage                  | 96.55%      | 96.75%      | 95.10%      | 92.36%      | 92:30%      | 95.55%      | 95.21%      | 95.11%      | 95.01%      | 82.00%      |
|---------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                     | % Change in<br>Average Daily<br>Enrollment           | 0.71%       | 1.07%       | 2.71%       | -2.42%      | -0.61%      | -5.30%      | -0.25%      | -1.87%      | 0.63%       | -0.16%      |
|                     | Average Daily<br>Attendance<br>(ADA) <sup>c</sup>    | 7,370       | 7,464       | 7,536       | 7,373       | 7,324       | 7,174       | 7,130       | 6,990       | 7,026       | 7,014       |
|                     | Average<br>Daily<br>Enrollment<br>(ADE) <sup>c</sup> | 7,633       | 7,715       | 7,924       | 7,732       | 7,685       | 7,508       | 7,489       | 7,349       | 7,395       | 7,383       |
| io                  | High School  | 11.4:1      | 12.1:1      | 12.2.1      | 11.2:1      | 10.0:1      | 10.0:1      | 10.0:1      | 10.0:1      | 10.3:1      | 11.7:1      |
| Pupil/Teacher Ratio | Middle School  | 9.85:1      | 9.25:1      | 9.00:1      | 9.65:1      | 10.0:1      | 11.0:1      | 11.0:1      | 11.0:1      | 11.2:1      | 11.7:1      |
|                     | Elementary   | 11.0:1      | 10.8:1      | 10.6:1      | 11.9:1      | 10.6:1      | 11.5:1      | 11.5:1      | 11.5:1      | 11.6:1      | 11.6:1      |
|                     | Teaching Staff                                       | 714         | 716         | 672         | 929         | 691         | 661         | 711         | 969         | 029         | 632         |
|                     | Percentage<br>Change                                 | 2.39%       | 7.13%       | -7.55%      | 6.10%       | 6.41%       | 2.10%       | 3.74%       | 8.74%       | 3.43%       | 15.70%      |
|                     | Cost Per<br>Pupil                                    | 13,594      | 14,563      | 13,463      | 14,284      | 15,200      | 15,519      | 16,099      | 17,505      | 18,106      | 20,948      |
|                     | Operating Expenditures <sup>a</sup>                  | 107,404,347 | 114,962,684 | 107,193,803 | 112,360,509 | 119,459,131 | 119,729,131 | 122,977,527 | 130,045,702 | 135,250,954 | 153,841,064 |
|                     | Enrollment   | 7,901       | 7,894       | 7,962       | 7,866       | 7,859       | 7,715       | 7,639       | 7,429       | 7,470       | 7,344       |
|                     | Fiscal<br>Year                                       | 2009        | 2010        | 2011        | 2012        | 2013        | 2014        | 2015        | 2016        | 2017        | 2018        |

Sources: District records, ASSA and Schedules J-12, J-14

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

င ဝ အ

Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay; Schedule J-1 Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|   | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| District Building Elementary H. Russell Swift School (1956, 1967, 1970, 2003) |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)  | 83,229<br>525 |
| Enrollment  | 510           | 467           | 471           | 461           | 448           | 485           | 470           | 438           | 432           | 436           |
| E. H. Slaybaugh School (1970, 1989)   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Square Feet   | 77,430        | 77,430        | 77,430        | 77,430        | 77,430        | 77,430        | 77,430        | 77,430        | 77,730        | 77,730        |
| Capacity (students) Enrollment  | 586<br>432    | 586<br>482    | 586<br>480    | 586<br>438    | 586<br>476    | 586<br>457    | 586<br>413    | 586<br>400    | 586<br>389    | 586<br>405    |
| E. H. Slaybaugh Primary School (2007)   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Square Feet   | 58,807        | 58,807        | 58,807        | 58,807        | 58,807        | 58,807        | 58,807        | 58,807        | 58,807        | 58,807        |
| Capacity (students)   | 200           | 500           | 500           | 500           | 500           | 500           | 500           | 500           | 500           | 500           |
| C. I Davennort School (1976)  | †<br>0<br>†   | ?             | 9             | 9             | 074           | 70            | 000           | 100           | 0             | †<br>0        |
| Square Feet   | 89,718        | 89,718        | 89,718        | 89,718        | 89,718        | 89,718        | 89,718        | 89,718        | 89,718        | 89,718        |
| Capacity (students)   | 657           | 657           | 657           | 657           | 657           | 657           | 657           | 657           | 657           | 657           |
| Enrollment  | 424           | 434           | 429           | 428           | 473           | 479           | 206           | 401           | 391           | 375           |
| C. J. Davenport Primary School (2007)   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Square Feet   | 57,646        | 57,646        | 57,646        | 57,646        | 57,646        | 57,646        | 57,646        | 57,646        | 57,646        | 57,646        |
| Capacity (students)   | 200           | 200           | 200           | 200           | 200           | 200           | 200           | 200           | 200           | 200           |
| Enrollment  | 406           | 425           | 434           | 478           | 417           | 402           | 378           | 390           | 387           | 374           |
| Dr. Joy Miller Elementary School (2003)<br>Square Feet                        | 154,538       | 154,538       | 154,538       | 154,538       | 154,538       | 154,538       | 154,538       | 154,538       | 154,538       | 154,538       |
| Capacity (students)   | 1,194         | 1,194         | 1,194         | 1,194         | 1,194         | 1,194         | 1,194         | 1,194         | 1,194         | 1,194         |
| Enrollment  | 1,112         | 1,131         | 1,197         | 1,206         | 1,176         | 1,140         | 1,175         | 1,150         | 1,140         | 1,110         |
| Middle School<br>Fernwood Avenue (1992)                                       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Square Feet   | 203,439       | 203,439       | 203,439       | 203,439       | 203,439       | 203,439       | 203,439       | 203,439       | 203,439       | 203,439       |
| Capacity (students)   | 1,321         | 1,321         | 1,321         | 1,321         | 1,321         | 1,321         | 1,321         | 1,321         | 1,321         | 1,321         |
| Enrollment  | 1,045         | 973           | 8 <u>2</u> 8  | 986           | 266           | 950           | 934           | 920           | 626           | 970           |
| Alder Avenue (1992, 2007)<br>Square Feet                                      | 169.174       | 169.174       | 169.174       | 169.174       | 169.174       | 169.174       | 169.174       | 169.174       | 169.174       | 169.174       |
| Capacity (students)   | 1,389         | 1,389         | 1,389         | 1,389         | 1,389         | 1,389         | 1,389         | 1,389         | 1,389         | 1,389         |
| Enrollment  | 888           | 897           | 898           | 827           | 883           | 911           | 933           | 891           | 998           | 877           |

TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| •   | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | 2018    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| High School<br>EHT High School (1983, 2003,, 2012)<br>Square Feet | 321,715 | 321,715 | 321,715 | 444,715 | 444,715 | 444,715 | 444,715 | 444,715 | 444,715 | 444,715 |
| Capacity (students)   | 1,680   | 1,680   | 1,680   | 2,800   | 2,800   | 2,800   | 2,800   | 2,800   | 2,800   | 2,800   |
| Enrollment  | 2,441   | 2,502   | 2,518   | 2,458   | 2,446   | 2,399   | 2,323   | 2,279   | 2,319   | 2,309   |
| Eagle Academy   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet   | 6,924   | 6,924   | 6,924   | 6,924   | 6,924   | 6,924   | 6,924   | 6,924   | 6,924   | 6,924   |
| Capacity (students)   | 09      | 09      | 09      | 09      | 09      | 09      | 09      | 09      | 09      | 09      |
| Enrollment  | 49      | 44      | 54      | 23      | 36      | 22      | 37      | 36      | 37      | 49      |
| Other   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Central Administration Building (1969)                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (sold in 2016)  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet   | 9,744   | 9,744   | 9,744   | 9,744   | 9,744   | 9,744   | 9,744   | 1       | •       | 1       |
| District Warehouse (1976)   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| (sold in 2016)<br>Saliare Feet                                    | 1 400   | 1 400   | 1 400   | 1 400   | 1 400   | 1 400   | 1 400   |         |         | ı       |
| Transportation (1980)   |         |         | 2       | -       |         | -       | -       |         |         |         |
| Square Feet   | 8,495   | 8,495   | 8,495   | 8,495   | 8,495   | 8,495   | 8,495   | 8,495   | 8,495   | 8,495   |
| Maintenance Building (1980)                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet   | 2,160   | 2,160   | 2,160   | 2,160   | 2,160   | 2,160   | 2,160   | 2,160   | 2,160   | 2,160   |
| Grounds Building (1980)   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet   | 3,360   | 3,360   | 3,360   | 3,360   | 3,360   | 3,360   | 3,360   | 3,360   | 3,360   | 3,360   |
| High School Field House (1995, 2014)                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet   | 5,200   | 5,200   | 5,200   | 5,200   | 5,200   | 7,400   | 7,400   | 7,400   | 7,400   | 7,400   |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2018

Elementary = 6 Middle School = 2 High School = 2

Source: District records, ASSA

Note: Year of original construction, or major renovation, is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

## TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities Last Ten Years Unaudited

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES

| ~     |
|-------|
| 61-XX |
| -000  |
| =     |
|       |
|       |
|       |

| School Facilities                      | Project # (s) | 2018         | 7            | 2017         | 2016  | 9         | 2015    | 2014      | 2013      | 2012      | 2011    | 2010      | 2009      |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| H. Russell Swift Elementary School     | N/A           | \$ 58,768    | <del>⇔</del> | 76,933       | \$    | \$ 22,707 | 79,675  | \$ 91,498 | 69,403    | 54,377    | 93,557  | 72,007    | 72,019    |
| E.H. Slaybaugh Elementary School       | N/A           | 157,319      |              | 122,615      | 10    | 104,529   | 103,901 | 114,872   | 116,636   | 117,528   | 97,662  | 109,979   | 123,376   |
| Clayton J. Davenport Elementary School | K/N           | 116,088      |              | 138,505      | 6     | 90,456    | 101,354 | 113,232   | 132,929   | 128,963   | 114,387 | 130,670   | 113,139   |
| Joy D. Miller Elementary School        | K/N           | 169,159      |              | 121,094      | 118   | 119,977   | 107,967 | 118,068   | 117,911   | 154,280   | 91,304  | 137,012   | 108,894   |
| Fernwood Avenue Middle School          | N/A           | 166,181      |              | 158,515      | 251   | 251,170   | 132,567 | 125,207   | 168,401   | 156,685   | 157,845 | 186,965   | 149,651   |
| Alder Avenue Middle School             | N/A           | 166,110      |              | 125,151      | 196   | 199,289   | 107,601 | 119,539   | 116,781   | 134,686   | 125,522 | 149,511   | 182,960   |
| Eagle Academy                          | Υ/N           | 7,267        |              | 8,683        | ,-    | 7,778     |         |           |           |           |         |           |           |
| Egg Harbor Township High School        | N/A           | 440,310      |              | 438,310      | 323   | 323,047   | 287,826 | 413,320   | 274,289   | 393,555   | 286,400 | 294,829   | 335,473   |
| Total School Facilities                |               | 1,281,202    |              | 1,189,806    | 1,15  | 1,151,953 | 920,891 | 1,095,736 | 996,350   | 1,140,074 | 966,677 | 1,080,973 | 1,085,512 |
| Other Facilities                       |               | 56,213       |              | 59,626       | 12    | 17,351    | 17,691  | 7,175     | 12,509    | 11,452    | 16,356  | 13,513    | 18,801    |
| Grand Total                            |               | \$ 1,337,415 | \$ 1,5       | \$ 1,249,432 | 1,169 | 1,169,304 | 938,582 | 1,102,911 | 1,008,859 | 1,151,526 | 983,033 | 1,094,486 | 1,104,313 |

## **TOWNSHIP OF EGG HARBOR SCHOOL DISTRICT**

## Insurance Schedule June 30, 2018 *Unaudited*

|   | Coverage          | Deductible |
|---|-------------------|------------|
| Property, Inland Marine and Automobile Physical Damages |                   |            |
| A. Limit of Liability                                   | 175,000,000       |            |
| ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention, per occurrence       | 250,000           |            |
| Members District Deductible, per occurrence             | ,                 | 500        |
| Perils Included   | "All Risk"        |            |
| B. Property Valuation                                   |                   |            |
| Buildings and Contents                                  | Replacement Cost  |            |
| Contractors Equipment                                   | Actual Cash Value |            |
| Automobiles   | Replacement Cost  |            |
| Boiler and Machinery                                    |                   |            |
| A. Limit of Liability                                   | 125,000,000       |            |
| ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention                       | None              |            |
| Members District Deductible                             |                   | 1,000      |
| Crime   |                   |            |
| A. Limit of Liability                                   | 500,000           |            |
| ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention                       | 250,000           |            |
| Members District Deductible                             |                   | 500        |
| General and Automobile Liability                        |                   |            |
| A. Limit of Liability                                   | 20,000,000        |            |
| ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention                       | 250,000           |            |
| Members District Deductible                             |                   | None       |
| Workers' Compensation                                   |                   |            |
| A. Limit of Liability                                   | Statutory         |            |
| ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention                       | 250,000           |            |
| Members District Deductible                             |                   | None       |
| Educator's Legal Liability                              |                   |            |
| A. Limit of Liability                                   | 20,000,000        |            |
| ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention                       | 175,000           |            |
| Members District Deductible                             |                   | None       |

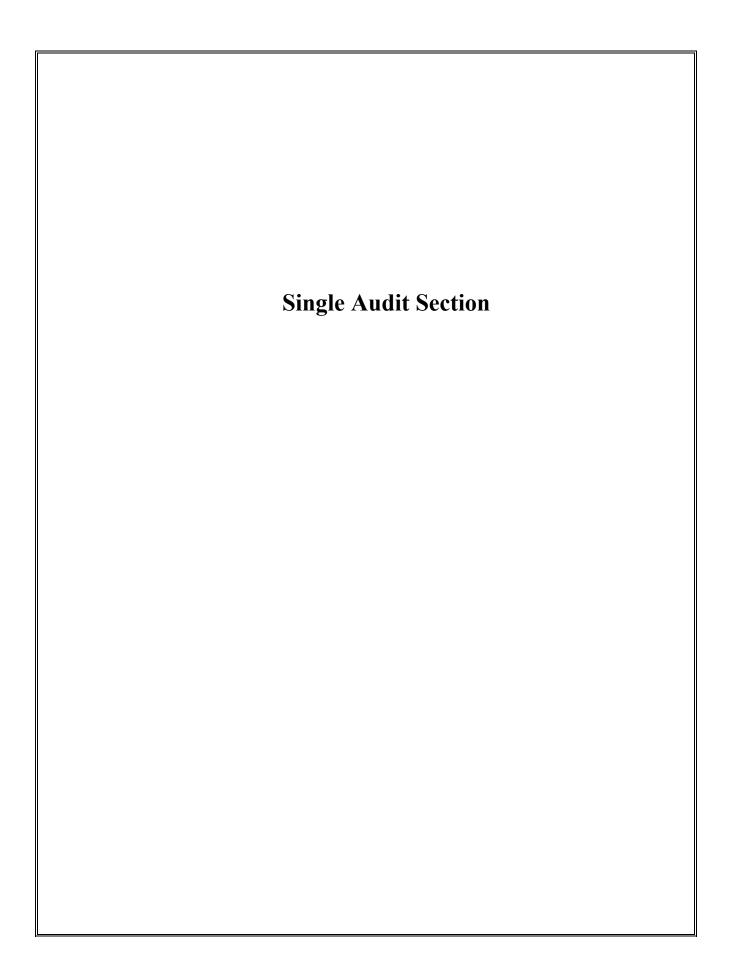
## EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

## Insurance Schedule June 30, 2018 Unaudited

|  | Coverage  | Deductible |
|--|-----------|------------|
| Pollution Legal Liability/Mold Legal Liability |           |            |
| A. Limit of Liability                          |           |            |
| Pollution                                      | 3,000,000 |            |
| ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention              | None      |            |
| Members District Deductible                    |           |            |
| Pollution                                      |           | 25,000     |
| Mold   |           | 100,000    |
| Cyber Liability                                |           |            |
| A. Limit of Liability                          | 1,000,000 |            |
| ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention              | None      |            |
| Members District Deductible                    |           | 25,000     |
| Violent Malicious Acts                         |           |            |
| Limit of Liability, each occurrence            | 1,000,000 |            |
| ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention              | None      |            |
| Members District Deductible                    |           | 15,000     |
| Disaster Management Services                   |           |            |
| A. Limit of Liability                          | 2,000,000 |            |
| ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention              | None      |            |
| Members District Deductible                    |           | 15,000     |
| Student Activity Policy                        |           |            |
| All Students and Athletes                      | 6,000,000 | None       |
| Student Disability                             | 1,500,000 | None       |
| Athletic Disability                            | 1,500,000 | None       |

Source: District Records (Coverage is through the Atlantic & Cape May Counties
Association of School Business Officials Joint Insurance Fund (ACCASBOJIF).









1535 HAVEN AVENUE • OCEAN CITY, NJ • 08226 PHONE 609.399.6333 • FAX 609.399.3710 www.ford-scott.com

## Independent Auditor's Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Egg Harbor Township School District County of Atlantic Egg Harbor Township, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Egg Harbor Township School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Egg Harbor Township School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 31, 2019.

## **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Egg Harbor Township School District's control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Egg Harbor Township School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Egg Harbor Township School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

## **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Very truly yours,

FORD, SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, L.L.C. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Leon P. Costello
Leon P. Costello

Certified Public Accountant
Licensed Public School Accountant
No. 767

January 31, 2019



Independent Auditor's Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Egg Harbor Township School District County of Atlantic, New Jersey

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal & State Program

We have audited the Egg Harbor Township School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08 that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Egg Harbor Township School District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018. The Egg Harbor Township School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Egg Harbor Township School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; OMB Uniform Guidance, New Jersey Circular 15-08 *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards and Circulars require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Egg Harbor Township School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Egg Harbor Township School District's compliance.

## Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Egg Harbor Township School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its federal and major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

## **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Egg Harbor Township School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Egg Harbor Township School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Egg Harbor Township School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Very truly yours,

FORD, SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, L.L.C. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Leon P. Costello

Leon P. Costello Certified Public Accountant Licensed Public School Accountant No. 767

January 31, 2019

EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2018

|  |                           |                 |                               |                     |                    |                 |            | ı          | Budgetary Expenditures |  |                                   |  | Bak         | Balance at June 30, 2018 |        |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/<br>Drovon The  | Federal<br>CFDA<br>Number | Federal<br>FAIN | Grant or State                | Program or<br>Award | Grant              | Balance<br>at ( | Carryover  | Cash       | Source<br>Dee Through  | (MEMO) Pass Through Total to Sub-Beginster | ))<br>ough<br>oriente Adiustments | Repayment<br>of Prior Years'<br>Relances | (Accounts   | Deferred Due             | Due to |
| - Odian I inc  |                           |                 | - Agent wall                  | TIPOUR              | 3                  | 100 400         | 1          | POLICO I   |                        |  | 1                                 | 200                                      | (appending) | <br>                     |        |
| U. S. Department of Agriculture Passad-through State Department of Education:                              |                           |                 |                               |                     |                    |                 |            |            |                        |  |                                   |  |             |                          |        |
| Enterprise Fund:   |                           |                 |                               |                     |                    |                 |            |            |                        |  |                                   |  |             |                          |        |
| Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program  | 10.550                    | 171NJ304N1099   | ĕ ĕ                           | 256,399             | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17   | 44,511          |            | 245.616    | (44,511)               | (44,511)                                   |                                   |  |             | - 59.307                 |        |
| National School Breakfast Program  | 10,553                    | 171NJ304N1099   | \/X                           | 263.217             | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17   | (17,982)        |            | 17,982     | (2001001)              | (00000)                                    |                                   |  |             |                          |        |
| National School Breakfast Program  | 10.553                    | 171NJ304N1099   | A/N                           |                     | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18   |                 |            | 239,685    | (260,515)              | (260,515)                                  |                                   |  | (20,830)    |                          |        |
| National School Lunch Program  | 10.555                    | 171NJ304N1099   | K .                           |                     | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17   | (101,387)       |            | 101,387    | 2000                   | , 600 071                                  |                                   |  |             |                          |        |
| National School Lunch Program Special Milk December  | 10.555                    | 171NJ304N1099   | X/X                           |                     | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18   | (473)           |            | 1,387,757  | (020,516,1)            | (1,513,626)                                |                                   |  | (A08,CTT)   |                          |        |
| Special Milk Program   | 10.556                    | 171NJ304N1099   | K K                           | 5,845               | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18   | (6/1)           |            | 5,453      | (5,845)                | (5,845)                                    |                                   |  | (392)       |                          |        |
|  |                           |                 |                               |                     | ı                  |                 |            |            |                        |  |                                   |  |             |                          |        |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture   |                           |                 |                               |                     | ı                  | (75,331)        | 1          | 2,008,353  | (2,010,806)            | (2,010,806)                                |                                   |  | (137,091)   | 59,307                   | 1      |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Passed-through State Department of Health and Human Services: | :4                        |                 |                               |                     |                    |                 |            |            |                        |  |                                   |  |             |                          |        |
| General Fund:<br>Medical Assistance Program  | 93.778                    | 1705NJ5MAP      | N/A                           | 231,352             | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18   |                 |            | 221,371    | (231,352)              | (231,352)                                  |                                   |  | (9,981)     |                          |        |
| Total General Fund   |                           |                 |                               |                     | ļ                  |                 | •          | 221,371    | (231,352)              | (231,352)                                  |                                   |  | (9,981)     |                          | •      |
| U.S. Department of Education Passad-throuch State Department of Education:                                 |                           |                 |                               |                     |                    |                 |            |            |                        |  |                                   |  |             |                          |        |
| Special Revenue Fund:<br>Title I, Part A   | 84.010                    |                 | NCLB-1310-17                  |                     | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17   | (221,347)       |            | 221,347    |                        |  |                                   |  |             |                          |        |
| Title I, Part A<br>Total NCLB, Title I, Part A   | 84.010                    | S010A160030     | NCLB-1310-18                  | 1,313,062           | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18   | (221,347)       | -          | 863,218    | (1,261,800)            | (1,261,800)                                |                                   |  | (398,582)   |                          |        |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 9 200 20                  | 0000004         | 0.00                          | 400 000             | - Product Contract | 000 107         | 1          | 000        |                        |  |                                   |  |             |                          |        |
| Title II, Part A<br>Title II, Part A   | 84.367A<br>84.367A        | S367A170029     | NCLB-1310-17<br>NCLB-1310-18  | 233,659             | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17   | (25,609)        |            | 25,609     | (151,958)              | (151,958)                                  |                                   |  | (60,151)    |                          |        |
| Total NCLB, Title II, Part A, Innovative Programs  |                           |                 |                               |                     | . 1                | (25,609)        |            | 117,416    | (151,958)              | (151,958)                                  |                                   |  | (60,151)    |                          |        |
| Title III, English Language Enhancement<br>Title III Forlish Language Enhancement                          | 84.365A                   | S365A160030     | NCLB-1310-17<br>NCI B-1310-18 |                     | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17   | (8,394)         |            | 8,394      | (98.454)               | (36.454)                                   |                                   |  | - (11 537)  |                          |        |
| Title III, Immigrant   | 84.365                    |                 | NCLB-1310-17                  | 10,277              | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17   | (202)           |            | 507        | (100,000)              | (100,100)                                  |                                   |  | (100111)    |                          |        |
| Title III, immigrant<br>Total NCLB, Title III  | 84.365                    | S365A170030     | NCLB-1310-18                  | 9,832               | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18   | (8,901)         |            | 5,212      | (7,868)                | (7,868)                                    |                                   |  | (2,656)     |                          |        |
| I.D.E.A. Part B - Basic  | 84.027                    | H027A160100     | IDEA2017                      | 1,975,603           | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17   | (102,784)       |            | 102,784    | (EDO 000 b)            | (F00 000 F)                                |                                   |  | . 0000000   |                          |        |
| I.D.E.A. Part B - Preschool  | 84.173                    | H173A160114     | IDEA2017                      | 69,840              | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17   | (4,437)         |            | 4,437      | (1,000,007)            | (1,000,001)                                |                                   |  | (423,133)   |                          |        |
| I.D.E.A. Part B - Preschool<br>Total IDEA Part B   | 84.173                    | H173A170114     | IDEA2018                      | 74,580              | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18   | (107,221)       |            | 1,586,664  | (73,046)               | (73,046)                                   |                                   |  | (4,405)     |                          | •      |
| Carl Perkins Vocational PL #101-392  | 84.048                    | V048A160030     | PERK012017                    | 86,131              | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17   | (15,140)        |            | 15,138     | 1000 000               |  | 64                                |  | . 25        |                          | 69     |
| Call Ferkins Vocatorial FL # 101-392  Total Carl Perkins Vocational PL #101-392                            | 940.46                    | 0000110000      | TENNO IZO 10                  |                     | 01000-11111        | (15,140)        | <br> -<br> | 51,381     | (56,691)               | (56,691)                                   | - 61                              |  | (20,448)    |                          | 59     |
| 21st Century Community Learning Centers<br>Total 21st Century Community Learning Centers                   | 84.287                    | S287C170030     |                               | 200'000             | 9/1/17 - 8/31/18   |                 |            | 208,737    | (308,453)              | (308,453)                                  |                                   |  | (99,716)    |                          |        |
| Temporary Emergency Impact Aid for Displaced Students  | 84.938C                   | S938C180005     | N/A                           | 88,375              | 7/1/17 - 6/30/18   |                 |            |            | (88,375)               | (88,375)                                   |                                   |  | (88,375)    |                          |        |
| Total Temporary Emergency Impact Aid for Displaced Students  |                           |                 |                               |                     | 1                  | -               |            |            | (88,375)               | (88,375)                                   |                                   |  | (88,375)    |                          |        |
| Total Concid Designin E and  |                           |                 |                               |                     | •                  | (970 940)       | 1          | 2007 700 C | (20 040 500)           | (2010100)                                  | ă                                 |  | (4 400 006) |                          | og g   |
| רמש כליפניש צפעשותפן תומ   |                           |                 |                               |                     | į                  |                 |            | 2001,100,0 | (200,010,00)           | (200,010,00)                               | 5                                 |  | (1,108,000) |                          | 5      |
| Total Federal Financial Awards   |                           |                 |                               |                     | II                 | \$ (453,549)    |            | 5,317,517  | (6,060,740)            | (6,060,740)                                | - 61                              |  | (1,256,077) | 59,307                   | 29     |

EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

|   |  |                         |                 | Balance at June 30,                       | ne 30, 2017       |           |                  |                           |                         |  | Bak                      | Balance at June 30, 2018                     |                   | MEMO                    |                                     |
|---|--|-------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/<br>Program Title                                | Grant or State<br>Project Number           | Award                   | Grant<br>Period | Deferred<br>Revenue<br>(Accts Receivable) | Due to<br>Grantor | Carryover | Cash<br>Received | Budgetary<br>Expenditures | Transfer/<br>Adjustment | Repayment<br>of Prior Year's<br>Balances | (Accounts<br>Receivable) | Deferred<br>Revenue/<br>Interfund<br>Payable | Due to<br>Grantor | Budgetary<br>Receivable | Cumulative<br>Total<br>Expenditures |
| State Department of Education<br>General Fund:  |  |                         |                 |   |                   |           |                  |                           |                         |  |                          |  |                   |                         |                                     |
| Equalization Aid<br>Categorical Special Education Aid                                 | 18495-034-5120-078<br>18495-034-5120-089   | 34,666,444              | 7/1/17-6/30/18  |   |                   |           | 34,666,444       | (34,666,444)              |                         |  |                          |  |                   | 3,213,215               | 34,666,444                          |
| Security Aid  | 18-495-034-5120-084                        | 1,547,671               | 7/1/17-6/30/18  |   |                   |           | 1,547,671        | (1,547,671)               |                         |  |                          |  |                   | 143,453                 | 1,547,671                           |
| Under Adequacy Aid<br>PARCC Readiness Aid   | 18-495-034-5120-096                        | 70,558                  | 7/1/17-6/30/18  |   |                   |           | 70,558           | (70,558)                  |                         |  |                          |  |                   | 6,540                   | 70,558                              |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid  | 18-495-034-5120-097                        | 74,015                  | 7/1/17-6/30/18  |   |                   |           | 74,015           | (74,015)                  |                         |  |                          |  |                   | 098'9                   | 74,015                              |
| Professional Learning Community Aid<br>Total State Aid Public Cluster                 | 18-495-034-5120-101                        | 71,040                  | 7/1/17-6/30/18  |   |                   |           | 40,946,771       | (40,946,771)              | ,                       |  | ŀ                        |  | ŀ                 | 3,795,335               | 71,040                              |
| Categorical Transportation Aid  | 18-495-034-5120-014                        | 891,571                 | 7/1/17-6/30/18  |   |                   |           | 891,571          | (891,571)                 |                         |  |                          |  |                   | 82,640                  | 891,571                             |
| Lead Water Testing for Schools Aid  | 17-495-034-5120-104                        | 9,247                   | 7/1/16-6/30/17  | (9,247)                                   |                   |           | 9,247            |                           |                         |  |                          |  |                   |                         | 9,247                               |
| Extraordinary Special Education Aid<br>Extraordinary Special Education Aid            | 17-100-034-5120-473<br>18-100-034-5120-473 | 983,602                 | 7/1/16-6/30/17  | (983,602)                                 |                   |           | 983,602          | (794.810)                 |                         |  | (794.810)                |  |                   |                         | 983,602<br>794.810                  |
| Nonpublic School Transportation Aid   | Ψ'N.                                       | 56,644                  | 7/1/16-6/30/17  | (56,644)                                  |                   |           | 56,644           | (01010)                   |                         |  | (010101)                 |  |                   |                         | 56,644                              |
| Nonpublic School I ransportation Aid<br>Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | N/A<br>17-495-034-5095-002                 | 85,972<br>3,808,935     | 7/1/16-6/30/17  | (188,802)                                 |                   |           | 188,802          | (85,972)                  |                         |  | (85,972)                 |  |                   |                         | 85,972<br>3,808,935                 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions<br>On-Behaff TPAF Pension Contributions | 18-495-034-5095-002<br>18-495-034-5095-002 | 3,891,334<br>12,400,629 | 7/1/17-6/30/18  |   |                   |           | 3,697,155        | (3,891,334) (12,400,629)  |                         |  | (194,179)                |  |                   |                         | 3,891,334                           |
| Total General Fund  |  |                         |                 | (1,238,295)                               |                   |           | 59,174,421       | (59,011,087)              | •                       | ٠  | (1,074,961)              | •  |                   | 3,877,975               | 63,869,515                          |
| Special Revenue Fund:   |  |                         |                 |   |                   |           |                  |                           |                         |  |                          |  |                   |                         |                                     |
| New Jersey Nonpublic Aid:<br>Textbook Aid   | 17-100-034-5120-064                        | 18,042                  | 7/1/16-6/30/17  |   | 20                |           |                  |                           |                         | (70)                                     |                          |  | •                 |                         | 15,810                              |
| Textbook Aid<br>Auxiliary Services:   | 18-100-034-5120-064                        | 19,064                  | 7/1/17-6/30/18  |   |                   |           | 19,064           | (18,932)                  |                         |  |                          |  | 132               |                         | 18,932                              |
| Compensatory Education  | 18-100-034-5120-067<br>18-100-034-5120-067 | 73,525                  | 7/1/17-6/30/18  |   |                   |           | 73,525           | (63,781)                  |                         |  |                          |  | 9,744             |                         | 63,781                              |
| Home Instruction  | 18-100-034-5120-067                        | 908                     | 7/1/17-6/30/18  |   |                   |           | :                | (806)                     |                         |  | (808)                    |  |                   |                         | 808                                 |
| Examination and Classification  | 18-100-034-5120-066                        | 35,668                  | 7/1/17-6/30/18  |   |                   |           | 35,668           | (35,668)                  |                         |  |                          |  |                   |                         | 35,668                              |
| Corrective Speech<br>Supplemental Instruction   | 18-100-034-5120-066                        | 25,533                  | 7/1/17-6/30/18  |   | !                 |           | 4,106<br>25,533  | (4,10b)<br>(25,533)       |                         | į  |                          |  |                   |                         | 4,106                               |
| Nursing<br>Nursing  | 17-100-034-5120-070                        | 30,330<br>36,569        | 7/1/16-6/30/17  |   | 15                |           | 36,569           | (32,844)                  |                         | (15)                                     |                          |  | 3,725             |                         | 26,885<br>32,844                    |
| Technology<br>Technology  | 17-100-034-5120-373<br>18-100-034-5120-373 | 8,138<br>12,876         | 7/1/16-6/30/17  |   | 25                |           | 12,876           | (12,196)                  |                         | (25)                                     |                          |  | - 089             |                         | 6,967<br>12,196                     |
| Security<br>Security  | 17-100-034-5120-509<br>18-100-034-5120-509 | 16,850<br>28,275        | 7/1/16-6/30/17  |   | 300               |           | 28,275           | (22,142)                  |                         | (300)                                    |                          |  | 6,133             |                         | 7,682<br>22,142                     |
| Total Special Revenue Fund  |  |                         |                 | •   | 410               |           | 240,133          | (216,911)                 |                         | (410)                                    | (908)                    |  | 24,028            |                         | 274,255                             |
| Debt Service Fund:<br>Debt Service Aid Type II  | 18-495-034-5120-075                        | 3,179,765               | 7/1/17-6/30/18  |   |                   |           | 3,179,765        | (3,179,765)               |                         |  |                          |  |                   |                         | 3,179,765                           |
| Total Debt Service Fund   |  |                         |                 |   |                   |           | 3,179,765        | (3,179,765)               |                         |  |                          | ٠  |                   |                         | 3,179,765                           |
| State Department of Agriculture<br>Enterprise Fund:                                   |  |                         |                 |   |                   |           |                  |                           |                         |  |                          |  |                   |                         |                                     |
| State School Lunch Program<br>State School Lunch Program                              | 17-100-010-3350-023<br>18-100-010-3350-023 | 36,636<br>34,089        | 7/1/16-6/30/17  | (5,606)                                   |                   |           | 5,606            | (34,089)                  |                         |  | (2,610)                  |  |                   |                         | 33,927<br>34,089                    |
|   |  |                         |                 | (5,606)                                   |                   |           | 37,085           | (34,089)                  |                         |  | (2,610)                  |  |                   |                         | 68,016                              |
| Total State Financial Assistance  |  |                         |                 | \$ (1,243,901)                            | \$ 410            |           | 62,631,404       | (62,441,852)              |                         | (410)                                    | (1,078,377)              |  | 24,028            | 3,877,975               | 67,391,551                          |

(62,441,852) (12,400,629) (50,041,223)

Less: On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions

## Egg Harbor Township Board of Education Notes to the Schedules of Financial Assistance June 30, 2018

## NOTE 1. GENERAL

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state award activity of the Board of Education, Egg Harbor Township School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal awards and state financial assistance received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

## NOTE 2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Uniform Guidance. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The District has elected not to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate.

## NOTE 3. RELATIONSHIP TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to NJSA 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes that payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with NJSA 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from budgetary basis to GAAP basis is (\$148,152) for the general fund and \$221,996 for the special revenue fund. See the following schedule for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

**{This space intentionally left blank}** 

## Egg Harbor Township Board of Education Notes to the Schedules of Financial Assistance June 30, 2018

|  | General<br>Fund | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Food<br>Service | Total      |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| State Assistance: Actual amounts (budgetary) "revenues" from the Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance  | \$73,081,888    | 216,911                    | 3,179,765               | 34,089          | 76,512,653 |
| Difference – budget to "GAAP" Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.   |                 |                            |                         |                 | _          |
| The last state aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). | (148,152)       |                            |                         |                 | (148,152)  |
| Total State revenue as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances  | \$72,933,736    | 216,911                    | 3,179,765               | 34,089          | 76,364,501 |

## Egg Harbor Township Board of Education Notes to the Schedules of Financial Assistance June 30, 2018

|  | General<br><u>Fund</u> | Special<br><u>Revenue Fund</u> | Food<br><u>Service</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Federal Assistance: Actual amounts (budgetary) "revenues" from the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards  | \$231,352              | 3,818,582                      | 2,010,806              | 6,060,740    |
| Difference – budget to "GAAP" Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. |                        |                                |                        |              |
|  |                        | 221,996                        |                        | 221,996      |
| Total Federal revenue as reported on the statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances  | ¢224 252               | 4 040 579                      | 2.010.906              | 6 202 726    |
| Dalances   | \$231,352              | 4,040,578                      | 2,010,806              | 6,282,736    |

## NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

## NOTE 5. OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively. The amounts reported as TPAF Pension Contributions and OPEB – GASB 75 represent the amount paid by the State on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2018. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018.

## EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## Part I -- Summary of Auditor's Results

## Financial Statement Section

| Type of auditor's report issued:                          |                 | Unmodified         |              |               |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Internal control over financial reporting:                |                 |                    |              |               |
| Material weakness(es) identified?                         | -               | yes                | Х            | no            |
| Significant deficiencies identified                       |                 |                    |              |               |
| that are not considered to be material                    |                 |                    |              |               |
| weaknesses?   |                 | yes                | X            | none reported |
| Noncompliance material to basic financial                 |                 |                    |              |               |
| statements noted?   |                 | yes                | Х            | no            |
| I Awards Section  |                 |                    |              |               |
| Internal Control over major programs:                     |                 |                    |              |               |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified?                      |                 | yes                | X            | no            |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified                    |                 | yes                | Х            | none reported |
| Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs |                 | Unmodified         |              |               |
| major programo  | -               | 00                 |              |               |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required            |                 |                    |              |               |
| to be reported in accordance with Uniform Guidance        |                 |                    | V            |               |
| Onlionii Guidance   |                 | _ yes              | X            | no            |
| Identification of major programs:                         |                 |                    |              |               |
| CFDA Number(s)  |                 | Name of F          | ederal Progr | am or Cluster |
| 84.287  | 21st Century    | Community Learn    | ing Centers  |               |
| 04.207  | 213t Century    | Community Learn    | ing Centers  |               |
|   | Child Nutrition | on Cluster         |              |               |
| 10.550  | Food Distribu   | tion Program       |              |               |
| 10.553  | National Scho   | ool Breakfast Prog | gram         |               |
| 10.555  | National Scho   | ool Lunch Progran  | n            |               |
| 10.553  | Special Milk F  | Program            |              |               |
|   | -1              | - J                |              |               |
|   |                 |                    |              |               |
|   | _               |                    |              |               |
| Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs:       | -               | \$750,000          |              |               |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?                    | X               | yes                |              | no            |
|   |                 |                    |              |               |

## EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## Part I -- Summary of Auditor's Results

## State Awards Section

|    | Internal Control over major programs:  1) Material weakness(es) identified?                              | yes X no                 |
|----|--|--------------------------|
|    | 2) Significant deficiencies identified   | yesXnone reported        |
|    | Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs  | Unmodified               |
|    | Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance NJOMB Circular Letter 15-08? | yes X no                 |
|    | Identification of major programs:  |                          |
|    | GMIS Number(s)   | Name of State Program    |
|    | 18-495-034-5120-078  | Equalization Aid         |
|    | 18-495-034-5120-089  | Special Education Aid    |
|    | 18-495-034-5120-084  | Security Aid             |
|    | 18-495-034-5120-096  | Under Adequacy Aid       |
|    | 18-495-034-5120-098  | PARCC Readiness Aid      |
|    | 18-495-034-5120-097  | Per Pupil Growth Aid     |
|    | 18-495-034-5120-101  | Prof Learning Comm Aid   |
|    |  |                          |
|    | 18-495-034-5120-075  | Debt Service Aid Tyoe II |
|    |  |                          |
| N) | Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs:  | \$1,501,237              |
| O) | Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?   | X yes no                 |

## EGG HARBOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Part 2 – Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

**NONE** 

Part 3 - Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

**NONE** 

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

**NONE**